## No. 122974

# In the

# Supreme Court of the State of Illinois

#### ZACHARY STANPHILL, as Administrator of the Estate of KEITH SYLVESTER STANPHILL, deceased,

Plaintiff-Appellee,

v.

LORI ORTBERG, individually, and as an agent of ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL d/b/a ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HEALTH SYSTEMS; and ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL d/b/a ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HEALTH SYSTEMS,

Defendants-Appellants.

On Appeal from the Appellate Court of Illinois, Second Judicial District, No. 2-16-1086 There Heard on Appeal from the Circuit Court of the Seventeenth Judicial Circuit, Winnebago County, Illinois, No. 2014 L 35 The Honorable J. Edward Prochaska, Judge Presiding

# ADDITIONAL BRIEF OF DEFENDANTS-APPELLANTS

Hugh C. Griffin Stevie A. Starnes HALL PRANGLE & SCHOONVELD, LLC 200 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 3300 Chicago, Illinois 60606 TEL: (312) 345-9600 FAX: (312) 345-9608 Email: <u>hgriffin@hpslaw.com</u> sstarnes@hpslaw.com Laura G. Postilion QUINTAIROS, PRIETO, WOOD & BOYER, P.A. 233 South Wacker Drive, 70th Floor Chicago, Illinois 60606 Phone: (312) 566-0040 Fax: (312) 566-0041 Email: laura.postilion@gpwblaw.com

Attorneys for Defendants-Appellants

ORAL ARGUMENT REQUESTED

E-FILED 5/25/2018 2:51 PM Carolyn Taft Grosboll SUPREME COURT CLERK

No. 122974

# In the

# Supreme Court of the State of Illinois

#### ZACHARY STANPHILL, as Administrator of the Estate of KEITH SYLVESTER STANPHILL, deceased,

Plaintiff-Appellee,

v.

LORI ORTBERG, individually, and as an agent of ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL d/b/a ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HEALTH SYSTEMS; and ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL d/b/a ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HEALTH SYSTEMS,

Defendants-Appellants.

On Appeal from the Appellate Court of Illinois, Second Judicial District, No. 2-16-1086 There Heard on Appeal from the Circuit Court of the Seventeenth Judicial Circuit, Winnebago County, Illinois, No. 2014 L 35 The Honorable J. Edward Prochaska, Judge Presiding

# ADDITIONAL BRIEF OF DEFENDANTS-APPELLANTS

# POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

NATURE OF THE CASE 1
Stanphill v. Ortberg, 2017 IL App (2d) 161086 2
JURISDICTION
Ill. S. Ct. R. 301
Ill. S. Ct. R. 303
Ill. S. Ct. R. 315(a)
ISSUES PRESENTED FOR REVIEW
STATEMENT OF FACTS
IPI 105.01
Garcia v. Seneca Nursing Home, 2011 IL App (1st) 103085 14
735 ILCS 5/2-1108
ARGUMENT 17
Standard of Review 17
735 ILCS 5/2-1108
Simmons v. Garces, 198 Ill. 2d 541 (2002) 17
Ahmed v. Pickwick Place Owners' Ass'n, 385 Ill. App. 3d 874 (1st Dist. 2008)
I. The Form Of The Special Interrogatory Was Proper
A. Plaintiff Did Not Preserve For His Appeal Objections to the Wording of the Special Interrogatory
Simmons v. Garces, 198 Ill. 2d 541 (2002) 18
Ahmed v. Pickwick Place Owners' Ass'n, 385 Ill. App. 3d 874 (1st Dist. 2008)

•

<b>B.</b> The Special Interrogatory Was Properly Worded 19
First Springfield Bank & Trust Co. v. Galman, 188 Ill. 2d 252(1999) 19
Advincula v. United Blood Services, 176 Ill. 2d 1 (1996) 20, 24
Lopez v. Clifford Law Offices, P.C., 362 Ill. App. 3d 969 (1st Dist. 2005) 20
Simmons v. Garces, 198 Ill. 2d 541 (2002) 21, 25
Bruske v. Arnold, 44 Ill. 2d 132 (1969) 21
La Pook v. City of Chicago, 211 Ill. App. 3d 856 (1st Dist. 1991) 21
Snyder v. Curran Twp., 281 Ill. App. 3d 56 (4th Dist. 1996) 21, 22
Vuletich v. Bolgla, 85 Ill. App. 3d 810 (1st Dist. 1980) 21
Powers v. Illinois Cent. Gulf R. Co., 91 Ill. 2d 375 (1982) 22
Anderson v. Hyster Co., 74 Ill. 2d 364 (1979) 22
Lancaster v. Jeffrey Galion, Inc. 77 Ill. App. 3d 819 (2d Dist. 1979) 23
City of Chicago v. Beretta U.S.A. Corp., 213 Ill. 2d 351 (2005) 23, 24
Carroll v. McGrath, 25 Ill. App. 3d 436 (1st Dist. 1974) 24
Carrillo v. City of Chicago, 2013 WL 883975 (N.D. III. 2013) 24
Driscoll v. C. Rasmussen Corp., 35 Ill. 2d 74 (1966) 24
Williams v. Material Service Co., 1985 WL 896 (N.D. Ill.) 24
Jinkins v. Evangelical Hospitals Corp., 336 Ill. App. 3d 377 (1st Dist. 2002) 24
DeLozier v. Smith, 522 P.2d 555 (Ariz. App. 1974) 24, 25
DeLozier v. Smith, 524 P.2d 970 (Ariz. App. 1974) 25
Haynes v. Wayne County, 2017 WL 1421220 (Tenn. App. 2017) 25
Garcia v. Seneca Nursing Home, 2011 IL App (1st) 103085 passim

•

.

II. The Jury's Negative Answer To The Special Interrogatory Was Inconsistent And Irreconcilable With The General Verdict	25
Simmons v. Garces, 198 Ill. 2d 541 (2002)	8
Garcia v. Seneca Nursing Home, 2011 IL App (1st) 103085 26, 2	:9
Hooper v. County of Cook, 366 Ill. App. 3d 1 (1st Dist. 2006) 26, 27, 2	9
La Pook v. City of Chicago, 211 Ill. App. 3d 856 (1st Dist. 1991) 2	27
Snyder v. Curran Twp., 281 Ill. App. 3d 56 (4th Dist. 1996) 2	:7
735 ILCS 5/2-1108	8
Conclusion	0

•

-

#### NATURE OF THE CASE

This appeal arises from a wrongful death action brought by plaintiff Zachary Stanphill, seeking to recover for the suicide of his father, Keith Stanphill ("Mr. Stanphill"). Defendants are Lori Ortberg, a licensed clinical social worker and her employer, Rockford Memorial Hospital d/b/a Rockford Memorial Health Systems ("Rockford Memorial") (collectively "Ortberg/Rockford Memorial").

Plaintiff alleged that Ms. Ortberg was professionally negligent, *i.e.*, that she violated the standard of care applicable to a reasonably careful licensed clinical social worker in her assessment of Mr. Stanphill on September 30, 2005, and that her professional negligence was the proximate cause of Mr. Stanphill's suicide on or about October 9, 2005. Rockford Memorial was sued solely on the theory of vicarious liability as Ms. Ortberg's employer.

The case was tried in the Circuit Court of Winnebago County before the Honorable Edward J. Prochaska and a jury. On June 2, 2016, the jury returned a general verdict in favor of plaintiff. (R. 1941) (A. 98). However, the jury also answered "no" to the following special interrogatory:

"Was it reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg on September 30, 2005 that Keith Stanphill would commit suicide on or before October 9, 2005?"

YES\_\_\_\_\_

NO X

(R. 1942) (A. 99).

Based on the jury's answer to this special interrogatory, Judge Prochaska entered judgment in favor of the defendants Ortberg/Rockford Memorial. (R.

1947, C4741) (A. 94). On November 23, 2016, Judge Prochaska denied plaintiff's post-trial motion in its entirety. (R. 1988-89, C5798) (A. 43). Plaintiff appealed.

On October 31, 2017, the Second District Appellate Court reversed and remanded with directions to enter judgment in favor of plaintiff on the general verdict. *Stanphill v. Ortberg*, 2017 IL App (2d) 161086 (A. 1-20). This Court granted Ortberg/Rockford Memorial's Petition for Leave to Appeal on March 21, 2018. (A. 35).

#### JURISDICTION

The Appellate Court had jurisdiction under Ill. S. Ct. R. 301 and 303 governing appeals from final judgments. The final judgment in favor of Ortberg/Rockford Memorial was entered on June 2, 2016. (R. 1947; C4741) (A. 94). Plaintiff's timely post-trial motion was denied on November 23, 2016. (R. 1988-89, C5798) (A. 43). Plaintiff timely filed his notice of appeal on December 21, 2016. (R. C5799-5804) (A. 37-42). This Court has jurisdiction under Ill. S. Ct. R. 315(a). This Court granted Ortberg/Rockford Memorial's Petition for Leave to Appeal on March 21, 2018 (A. 35), and thereafter extended the time for Ortberg/Rockford Memorial to file their Additional Defendants-Appellants' Brief to May 25, 2018. (A. 36).

#### **ISSUES PRESENTED FOR REVIEW**

1. Did plaintiff preserve his appeal objections to the form of the special interrogatory, and if so, was the interrogatory in proper form?

2. Was the jury's negative answer to the special interrogatory inconsistent with the jury's general verdict?

#### STATEMENT OF FACTS

#### Mr. Stanphill and His Family

In September 2005, decedent Keith Stanphill was 47 years old. (R. 2014). He had been married for 18 years to Susan Stanphill and they had two children – Zachary, age 9, and Kayla, age 3. (R. 626). Mr. Stanphill had a strong work ethic and had been a successful car salesman for 20 years. (R. 627, 762). The family was very religious, regularly attending church every Wednesday night and twice on Sunday. (R. 629).

Mr. Stanphill had a close relationship with his father-in-law, Wesley Poe, and his wife, Glenda Poe. Mr. Poe was Pastor of the Pentecostal Church that Mr. Stanphill and his family attended. (R. 629, 758-59). Mr. Stanphill had known Mr. Poe for 25-30 years. (R. 760).

#### **Marital Problems**

Mrs. Stanphill testified that marital problems between her and Mr. Stanphill began in late 2001 when Mrs. Stanphill's mother died and their daughter Kayla was born with serious medical issues that caused stress and financial strain. (R. 633-34). In 2005, Mrs. Stanphill began a "relationship" with Michael Barnhart,

the security guard for the school at which she worked. (R. 637, 693-95, 798-99). Mrs. Stanphill told Mr. Stanphill about the relationship. (R. 693-95). Also in late August, Mr. Barnhart's wife sent Mr. Stanphill romantic emails that had been exchanged between Mr. Barnhart and Mrs. Stanphill. (R. 640-41). These emails made Mr. Stanphill concerned about his marriage and whether his wife would leave him. (R. 640-41). Mrs. Stanphill reassured him that she was willing to do whatever was needed to save their marriage. (R. 641). Mrs. Stanphill also recommended that Mr. Stanphill see their family physician, Dr. Thomas Schiller. (R. 646-47). Dr. Schiller did not see Mr. Stanphill but in response to a phone call from Mrs. Stanphill, he prescribed an antidepressant (Wellbutrin XL) that Mr. Stanphill began taking on September 8, 2005. (R. 647-48, 715-18, 1342-43).<sup>1</sup> Mrs. Stanphill also asked Mr. Stanphill if he would be willing to see a counselor, and he said yes. (R. 655). Mrs. Stanphill then called her employer's Employee Assistance Program (EAP) and made arrangements for Mr. Stanphill to see an EAP counselor. (R. 655).

#### Mr. Stanphill Visits Lori Ortberg on September 30, 2005

Mr. Stanphill had a one-time, one hour EAP session with Lori Ortberg on September 30, 2005. (R. C7241) (R. 464, 467, 973). Ms. Ortberg was employed by Rockford Memorial Hospital (R. 488-89) and had been serving the Rockford community as a mental health care counselor since 1981. (R. 459-60). She

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Dr. Schiller and his Clinic were also initially sued (R. C129-140), and they ultimately settled. (R. C3684).

completed a Master's program and became a licensed clinical social worker in 1999. (R. 461). By the time of her session with Mr. Stanphill, Ms. Ortberg had been working in the EAP setting for more than a decade (R. 462).

Although at the time of trial Ms. Ortberg did not have an independent recollection of the visit with Mr. Stanphill, she testified about the EAP session relying upon the notes she contemporaneously made on Mr. Stanphill's EAP selfassessment form, on her custom and practice, and on her typed-up EAP Progress Record wherein she summarized their hour-long EAP session. (R. 476, 482, 485, 1639, C7241, C7250) (Supp. R. 14-15). Plaintiff's social worker expert agreed that it was not unusual that a counselor would not remember a one-time, one-hour session with a patient. (R. 969).

Mr. Stanphill told Ms. Ortberg why he was there and how he was feeling (R. 467, 474, 478, 973). Based on the information that Mr. Stanphill shared with her, Ms. Ortberg felt that he was being open and honest with her. (R. 514-15, 2016-17, 2020) (Supp. R. 25). Mr. Stanphill had answered questions on his self-assessment form stating that he had feelings of harming himself or others most of the time; felt sad most of the time; had sleep changes most of the time; had appetite changes all the time; had feelings of anxiety, nervousness, worry and fear all of the time; sudden unexpected panic attacks most of the time; and felt on the verge of losing control most of the time. (R. 74-86; C7259) (Pl. Ex. 19). Thus, Ms. Ortberg and Mr. Stanphill discussed the issues of homicidal and suicidal ideation and suicide plan. (R. 2011, 2026). As Ms. Ortberg and Mr. Stanphill

further explored his mindset, Mr. Stanphill told Ms. Ortberg that he did not have suicidal ideation, and he did not have a suicide plan. (R. 2026, C7241, C7250).

Ms. Ortberg knew that she had explored suicide with Mr. Stanphill because of an entry she made on the self-assessment form, and because of the session summary that she documented on the EAP Progress Record. (R. 514-15, 2026, C7241, C7250). On the self-assessment form, in the box next to Question No. 3 ("Negative Thoughts"), Ms. Ortberg wrote "denies plan." (R. 1644-45, 2010-11, 2026, C7250). Summarizing the session, Ms. Ortberg also made the following entry in the EAP Progress Record: "No homicidal/suicidal ideation or plan identified." (R. 2010-11; 2026, C7241). Based on Mr. Stanphill's denials of suicidality and based on her overall assessment of him during that hour in the EAP office, Ms. Ortberg did not believe that Mr. Stanphill was imminently suicidal on September 30, 2005. (R. 1709, 2055). If Ms. Ortberg had believed that, she would have taken steps to get him to an emergency room (R. 2055). In the exercise of her clinical judgment, Ms. Ortberg diagnosed Mr. Stanphill with "adjustment disorder with depressed mood" and determined that Mr. Stanphill was not in imminent danger of harming himself on the date she assessed him. (R. 1517, 1709, 2042, 2046, 2055).

Also, on September 30, 2005, Mr. Stanphill did not meet any of the "danger to self" requirements for an adult patient hospital admission set forth in the EAP Managed Care Manual (Pl. Ex. 22) (R. C7261-64, C7316), *i.e.*, he had no specific plan to harm himself; he had not made an attempt to harm himself in the past 24

hours; and he had not rejected available social/therapeutic support. (R. 1425-26, 1449).

Given Mr. Stanphill's difficulty in adjusting to the current state of his marriage, Ms. Ortberg did recommend that Mr. Stanphill see Mr. Norm Dasenbrook, a well-regarded, licensed counselor who specialized in marital issues. (R. 2027-30, 2043-44, C7241). Mr. Stanphill signed a document authorizing Ms. Ortberg to release his records to Mr. Dasenbrook. (R. C7428). Before Mr. Stanphill left her office, Ms. Ortberg gave him documents that included the EAP office's address and phone number. (R. 2039-40). Based upon her custom and practice, she also would have told Mr. Stanphill that the counselors at the EAP office were available to address Mr. Stanphill's concerns 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, and that he could call the EAP counselors for advice any time of day or night. (R. 2035-40).

#### **Developments: September 30 – October 9, 2005**

After seeing Ms. Ortberg on September 30, 2005, Mr. Stanphill continued to go to work, attend church services, and interact with his family. (R. 650-51, 733, 1427). Mr. Stanphill discussed the EAP session with his wife, they reviewed the EAP paperwork together, and they discussed making an appointment with Mr. Dasenbrook. (R. 657). Mr. Stanphill and his entire family (wife, daughter and son) attended church together on October 2, 2005. (R. 844).

On October 4, 2005, Ms. Ortberg documented in Mr. Stanphill's EAP Progress Record that Mr. Stanphill had made an appointment with

Mr. Dasenbrook. (R. 661, C7241). Mrs. Stanphill testified that she heard Mr. Stanphill on the phone with Mr. Dasenbrook's office and confirmed with him that he had made an appointment to see Mr. Dasenbrook. (R. 659-60). She then called the EAP office on October 4, 2005 to let the EAP staff know that her husband had made an October 11, 2005 appointment with Mr. Dasenbrook and to ascertain how many visits with Mr. Dasenbrook her insurance would cover. (R. 660-61, 1296). Ms. Ortberg considered it reassuring that Mr. Stanphill had followed through on the treatment plan and had made an appointment with Mr. Dasenbrook. (R. 2038). There was no evidence that Mr. Stanphill or his wife ever attempted to contact Lori Ortberg or the EAP office after October 4, 2005.

On October 6, 2005, Mrs. Stanphill and the two children left on a preplanned trip to visit her sister in Louisville, Kentucky. (R. 665-66). It was something that she did every year, and Mrs. Stanphill had no concerns about leaving her husband alone that weekend because he was taking anti-depressant medication and he had made an appointment to see Mr. Dasenbrook. (R. 666-67, 727-28). Likewise, Mr. Stanphill expressed no concerns about the trip. (R. 666). On that evening, Mr. Stanphill had dinner with the Poes and asked to take the leftovers home so that he could eat them at work the next day. (R. 781, 838, 852-53). He stayed and watched some TV with the Poes and then went home. (R. 781, 852-53).

SUBMITTED - 1127887 - Hugh Griffin - 5/25/2018 2:51 PM

#### October 9, 2005: Mr. Stanphill Found Dead in His Garage

Mr. Stanphill did not show up for work on October 7 or 8, 2005 (R. 876), and Mrs. Stanphill was unable to reach him by phone. (R. 668). On October 9, 2005, Mr. Poe went to the Stanphill home and found Mr. Stanphill dead on the floor of the garage next to his car. (R. 669, 785). The car ignition was still on and the gas tank was empty. (R. C7449). He had left a suicide note: "The day my heart broke forever. When I read these emails." (Pl. Ex. 66) (R. C7396, C7498-7501). The romantic emails between Mrs. Stanphill and Mr. Barnhart were attached to the note. (R. C7397-99). An autopsy determined that Mr. Stanphill died of asphyxia resulting from acute carbon monoxide poisoning. (R. C7239, C7450, C7558).

#### Mr. Stanphill's Family Never Thought He Was Suicidal

Mrs. Stanphill testified that she never thought her husband was suicidal. (R. 736). He had never before attempted to commit suicide, or expressed any thoughts of suicide to her. (R. 734-35). Likewise, the Poes never suspected that Mr. Stanphill was suicidal. Mr. Poe, who provided religious counseling to his parishioners (R. 760), testified that Mr. Stanphill never told him that he was thinking about suicide or had any suicidal plan, and Mr. Poe never suspected that Mr. Stanphill was someone about to commit suicide. (R. 805-06). Mrs. Poe likewise testified that she never felt Mr. Stanphill was at imminent risk for suicide. (R. 852-53). Mr. Stanphill never mentioned any thoughts of suicide to her. (R. 843). The Poes did not think Mr. Stanphill had given up hope on his marriage (R.

806, 851-52), and Mr. Stanphill had never expressed to them that he felt as if he were in a hopeless or helpless situation. (R. 806, 843).

#### Lawsuit

Mrs. Stanphill, as Administrator of the Estate of Keith Stanphill, Deceased, initially filed a wrongful death action against Ortberg/Rockford Memorial in 2007, and then re-filed it on February 7, 2014. (R. C2-25). Upon reaching his eighteenth birthday, Zachary Stanphill was substituted in place of his mother as the Administrator of the Estate. (R. C2646-50). The case proceeded to jury trial from May 23, 2016 to June 2, 2016.

#### **Expert Testimony – Standard of Care**

Plaintiff and Ortberg/Rockford Memorial each called a social worker to testify as to Ms. Ortberg's compliance with the standard of care for a licensed clinical social worker. Plaintiff's social worker expert, Daniel Potter, opined that Ms. Ortberg violated the standard of care by determining that Mr. Stanphill was not suicidal and not referring him to a hospital emergency room or to a psychiatrist for further assessment. (R. 933-34, 958-60). Defendants' social worker expert and EAP specialist, Terri Lee, testified that Ms. Ortberg complied with the standard of care in all respects, that she properly diagnosed Mr. Stanphill, and that she was not required to refer him to a hospital emergency room or to a psychiatrist. (R. 1608-09, 1626, 1643, 1651-52, 1656, 1672, 1674). Ms. Lee emphasized that Ms. Ortberg's referral of Mr. Stanphill to Norm Dasenbrook for

outpatient counseling was proper and compliant with the standard of care. (R. 1626, 1643, 1651-52 1656).

#### **Expert Testimony – Causation – Reasonable Foreseeability**

Both plaintiff and Ortberg/Rockford Memorial called a psychiatrist to testify on the issue of proximate cause/reasonable foreseeability. Plaintiff's psychiatrist expert, Dr. George Bawden, opined that "it was reasonably foreseeable" to Lori Ortberg on September 30, 2005 that Mr. Stanphill would commit suicide about a week later (R. 1131), although he somewhat qualified that opinion on further cross-examination. (R. 1132-35).

Defense psychiatrist expert, Dr. Steven Hanus, testified it was not reasonably foreseeable to Ms. Ortberg on September 30, 2005 that Keith Stanphill would commit suicide on or before October 9, 2005. (R. 1398). He testified that there was no evidence Mr. Stanphill was at imminent risk of harming himself on September 30, 2005, the date of the EAP session (R. 1398) given that: Mr. Stanphill denied having any suicidal ideation or suicidal plan during the EAP session (R. 1449); Ms. Ortberg specifically documented that Mr. Stanphill denied having suicidal thoughts or a suicidal plan on September 30, 2005 (R. 1425); Mr. Stanphill had not made a suicide attempt before (R. 1449); there was no family history of suicide (R. 1449); the EAP documentation demonstrated that Mr. Stanphill was working (R. 1425, 1449); Mr. Stanphill was religious and was receiving pastoral care from his father-in-law Mr. Poe, who had been his pastor for more than twenty years (R. 1449); Mr. Stanphill had been recently staying

overnight at the Poe's home and had a close relationship with both Mr. and Mrs. Poe (R. 1425); Mr. Stanphill was seeing his children every day (R. 1425, 1449); Mr. Stanphill was keeping up with his hygiene (R. 1425-26); and Mr. Stanphill, at the end of his EAP session with Ms. Ortberg, agreed to outpatient therapy with a highly-qualified social worker, Norm Dasenbrook. (R. 1426, 1449).

The fact that Mr. Stanphill followed the treatment plan and that he made an appointment with Mr. Dasenbrook for outpatient mental health counseling provided further reassurance to Ms. Ortberg that he was not suicidal. (R. 1440). Dr. Hanus explained that someone who was actively suicidal on September 30, 2005 would not have actually made a follow-up counseling appointment for a future date. (R. 1441).

On the issue of causation, *i.e.*, what would have happened if Ms. Ortberg had referred Mr. Stanphill to an emergency room or to a psychiatrist on September 30, 2005, defense expert psychiatrist, Dr. Hanus, believed that there would have been no different outcome, and that a psychiatrist or emergency room personnel would have concluded that Mr. Stanphill was not suicidal on that date and would have recommended that he follow up with Mr. Dasenbrook on an outpatient basis. (R. 1449-50). Plaintiff's psychiatrist expert, Dr. Bawden, testified that if Ms. Ortberg had referred Mr. Stanphill to a hospital emergency room or to a psychiatrist his suicide would have been prevented (R. 1200), although he conceded that a hospital's ultimate decision as to whether to admit Mr. Stanphill would have been made by an emergency room physician and that he was not

qualified to render an opinion as to the standard of care applicable to an emergency room physician. (R. 1158).

#### **Jury Instructions**

The jury instructions included an issues instruction wherein plaintiff

alleged that Lori Ortberg was professionally negligent as follows: a) failed to

recognize that Keith Stanphill was suicidal; b) failed to properly diagnose Keith

Stanphill's depression; c) failed to evaluate Keith Stanphill with the proper mental

health assessment; d) failed to refer Keith Stanphill to a psychiatrist; and e) failed

to refer Keith Stanphill to a hospital emergency room. (R. C4783).

Accordingly, the trial court also gave the "professional negligence"

instruction (IPI 105.01) as follows:

"A licensed clinical social worker must possess and use the knowledge, skill, and care ordinarily used by *a reasonably careful licensed clinical social worker*. The failure to do something that a reasonably careful licensed clinical social worker would do, or the doing of something that a reasonably careful licensed clinical social worker would not do, under circumstances similar to those shown by evidence, is 'professional negligence.'

The phrase 'deviation from the standard of care' means the same thing as 'professional negligence.'

The law does not say how a reasonably careful licensed clinical social worker would act under these circumstances. That is for you to decide. In reaching your decision, you must rely upon opinion testimony from qualified witnesses or evidence of policies. You must not attempt to determine how a reasonably careful licensed clinical social worker would act from any personal knowledge you may have." (Emphasis added.) (R. C4781).

# Jury Also Given Special Interrogatory Approved By First District In *Garcia*

Ortberg/Rockford Memorial submitted a special interrogatory, essentially identical to that approved in *Garcia v. Seneca Nursing Home*, 2011 IL App (1st) 103085, ¶ 10, *pet. for leave to appeal den.*, 962 N.E.2d 481 (Table) (A. 21-34). In *Garcia*, plaintiff's decedent died after jumping out of a nursing home window. The jury returned a general verdict in favor of plaintiff, but the First District upheld the entry of judgment in favor of the defendant (Lee Manor) on the basis of the jury's negative answer to the following special interrogatory:

"Prior to Roberto Garcia's death, was it reasonably foreseeable to  $[defendant]^2$  that he would commit suicide or act in a self-destructive manner on or before April 21, 2004?" *Garcia*, ¶ 10 (A. 25).

The First District held that the jury's negative answer to this interrogatory was inconsistent with the general verdict and that the special interrogatory was in proper form. *Garcia*, ¶¶ 46, 50, 51-55. (A. 32-34).

In the instant case, plaintiff objected to inclusion of the "or act in a selfdestructive manner" language (R. 1576, 1586, 1588-89) (A. 117, 127, 129-30), and thus that phrase was deleted from the special interrogatory that was given to the *Stanphill* jury as follows:

"Was it reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg on September 30, 2005 that Keith Stanphill would commit suicide on or before October 9, 2005?" (R. 1942) (R. C4769) (A. 99).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Seneca Nursing Home, Inc. d/b/a Lee Manor. (A. 21).

# **Closing Arguments**

Both plaintiff's counsel and defense counsel vigorously argued the foreseeability issue and addressed the special interrogatory in their closing arguments to the jury. Plaintiff's counsel argued:

"You're going to get a special interrogatory in this case. The Judge has already told you about that, that you're going to have to determine and sign was it reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg on September 30th that he would commit suicide? The answer is absolutely yes, without question. Absolutely yes, without question." (R. 1827).

Defense counsel urged the jury to return the opposite answer:

"This is our special interrogatory that the Judge has read to you. And the question is: Was it reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg on September 30, 2005 that Keith Stanphill would commit suicide on or before October 9, 2005? And I would ask that you check the box no." (R. 1924).

# Jury Verdict, Special Interrogatory Answer, and Judgment

On June 2, 2016, the jury returned a general verdict in the amount of \$1,495,151 in favor of plaintiff, but answered the special interrogatory "No." (R. 1941-42) (A. 98-99). In accordance with the *Garcia* decision and 735 ILCS 5/2-1108, the trial judge (Hon. Edward Prochaska) ruled that the answer to the special interrogatory was inconsistent with the general verdict and entered judgment in favor of the defendants. (R. 1946, C4741) (A. 103). Judge Prochaska subsequently denied plaintiff's post-trial motion. (R. 1988-89, C5798) (A. 43).

However, in the course of his post-trial ruling, Judge Prochaska expressed his personal view that the First District's decision in *Garcia* was "wrongly decided." (R. 1985) (A. 78). He urged the Second District to "take a hard look" at *Garcia*, not to follow *Garcia*, and to reverse and enter judgment in favor of plaintiff on the general verdict. (R. 1989) (A. 82). Judge Prochaska was further critical of the language in the interrogatory asking whether Mr. Stanphill's suicide was "reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg." (R. 1985-87) (A. 78-80).

However, Judge Prochaska also readily acknowledged that:

"The whole trial was about whether or not she [Lori Ortberg] should have foreseen the suicide. It's throughout the record." (R. 1986) (A. 79).

# Second District Does Not Follow Garcia – Orders Judgment Entered In Favor Of Plaintiff On The General Verdict

Quoting Judge Prochaska's criticisms of and disagreement with *Garcia* (Opinion, ¶ 19) (A7-9), the Second District reversed the judgment in favor of Ortberg/Rockford Memorial entered on the special interrogatory answer and remanded the case with directions to enter judgment in favor of the plaintiff on the general verdict. (Opinion ¶ 47) (A20).

Contrary to the First District's decision in *Garcia*, the Second District held that the special interrogatory answer was not inconsistent with the general verdict and the interrogatory was not in proper form. (Opinion, ¶¶ 29-36) (A12-16). The Second District held that the form of the special interrogatory was improper because (as in *Garcia*) it asked the jury to determine whether the suicide was reasonably foreseeable to the defendant (Lori Ortberg), when it should have asked whether the suicide was foreseeable to "a reasonable person." (Opinion, ¶¶ 32-33, 36) (A13-15). The Second District further concluded that the special interrogatory answer was not "necessarily inconsistent" with the general verdict because the jury may have found that Mr. Stanphill's suicide was not reasonably foreseeable to Ms. Ortberg because Ms. Ortberg was negligent and did not act reasonably in assessing Mr. Stanphill's suicide risk. (Opinion, ¶¶ 29, 33) (A12, 14).

## ARGUMENT

# **Standard of Review**

This case concerns the long-established special interrogatory procedure

now set forth in 735 ILCS 5/2-1108 as follows:

# 5/2-1108. Verdict – Special interrogatories

§ 2-1108. Verdict – Special interrogatories. Unless the nature of the case requires otherwise, the jury shall render a general verdict. The jury may be required by the court, and must be required on request of any party, to find specially upon any material question or questions of fact submitted to the jury in writing. Special interrogatories shall be tendered, objected to, ruled upon and submitted to the jury as in the case of instructions. Submitting or refusing to submit a question of fact to the jury may be reviewed on appeal, as a ruling on a question of law. When the special finding of fact is inconsistent with the general verdict, the former controls the latter and the court may enter judgment accordingly.

"A special interrogatory serves 'as guardian of the integrity of a general

verdict in a civil jury trial," [citation] and "[i]t tests the general verdict against the

jury's determination as to one or more specific issues of ultimate fact." Simmons

v. Garces, 198 Ill. 2d 541, 555 (2002). The reason underlying the rule is that "a

jury more clearly understands a particularized special interrogatory than a [general verdict, which is] a composite of all the questions in a case." *Ahmed v. Pickwick Place Owners' Ass'n*, 385 Ill. App. 3d 874, 885 (1st Dist. 2008) (Theis, J.), citing *Borries v. Z. Frank, Inc.*, 37 Ill. 2d 263, 266 (1967).

The issues of whether a special interrogatory was properly given and whether the jury's answer to the special interrogatory was inconsistent with the general verdict are issues of law reviewed *de novo*. *Ahmed*, 385 Ill. App. 3d at 885, citing *Simmons*, 198 Ill. 2d at 556; 735 ILCS 5/2-1108.

#### I. The Form Of The Special Interrogatory Was Proper.

# A. Plaintiff Did Not Preserve His Appeal Objections to the Wording of the Special Interrogatory.

In *Simmons*, this Court stated: "A special interrogatory is in proper form if (1) it relates to an ultimate issue of fact upon which the rights of the parties depend, and (2) an answer responsive thereto is inconsistent with some general verdict that might be returned." *Simmons*, 198 Ill. 2d at 555. To the extent that a form objection raises the consistency issue, plaintiff did preserve that issue for appeal, and Ortberg/Rockford Memorial accordingly address that issue in Point II. *infra*.

To the extent, however, plaintiff argued and the Appellate Court held that the wording of the special interrogatory was not proper, that issue was not preserved in the trial court proceedings. "Pursuant to Section 2-1008 of the Code, special interrogatories are to be objected to and ruled upon as in the case of

instructions." Ahmed, 385 Ill. App. 3d at 888. That portion of the instruction conference pertaining to the special interrogatory is found at R. 1573-89 and is reproduced in the Separate Appendix. (A. 114-130). Plaintiff's only objection to the wording of the special interrogatory pertained to one phrase ("or act in a selfdestructive manner") that had been included in the interrogatory given in Garcia. (R. 1574-75) (A. 115-16). The trial court struck that phrase (R. 1586-87) (A. 127-28), and plaintiff's counsel then stated that they were "okay" with the wording of the special interrogatory because it "would be in conformance with the Garcia case." (R. 1576-77, 1588-89) (A. 129-30). Plaintiff's counsel made no objection to the inclusion of "Lori Ortberg" in the interrogatory and made no argument that her name should be replaced by reference to a "reasonable person" or a "reasonable licensed clinical social worker." (R. 1574-89) (A. 114-130) (Opinion, ¶ 32-33) (A. 13-14). In any event, the forfeiture issue is academic because, contrary to plaintiff's appeal arguments and the Appellate Court's holding (Opinion,  $\P$  33) (A. 14), the wording of the special interrogatory was proper.

#### **B.** The Special Interrogatory Was Properly Worded.

The Second District held the special interrogatory should not have asked whether Mr. Stanphill's suicide was reasonably foreseeable to defendant Lori Ortberg, but rather should have asked whether Mr. Stanphill's suicide was foreseeable to "a reasonable person." (Opinion, ¶¶ 32-33, 36) (A. 13-16). While many cases, including decisions of this Court, *e.g.*, *First Springfield Bank & Trust Co. v. Galman*, 188 Ill. 2d 252, 258-59 (1999), have analyzed legal causation in

terms of foreseeability to a "reasonable person," those cases are not professional negligence cases.

In the instant case, many "reasonable persons" – including the members of Mr. Stanphill's family – did not foresee that he would commit suicide. (R. 734-36, 805-06, 843, 851-53). Thus, had the special interrogatory been worded as the Second District suggests, plaintiff would indeed have had a valid basis to claim that a negative answer was not inconsistent with the general verdict. A negative answer to such a "reasonable person" interrogatory would not establish whether Mr. Stanphill's suicide was reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg because, as a licensed clinical social worker, she was held to a higher standard of foreseeability than that of a "reasonable person." See *Advincula v. United Blood Services*, 176 Ill. 2d 1, 23 (1996) ("Professionals, in general, are required not only to exercise reasonable care (*i.e.*, due care) in what they do, *but also to possess and exercise a standard minimum of special knowledge and ability*." (emphasis added)).

This professional knowledge standard applies not only to what professionals do or do not do, but also to what they should reasonably foresee. See, *e.g., Lopez v. Clifford Law Offices, P.C.*, 362 Ill. App. 3d 969, 982-83 (1st Dist. 2005) (holding that legal cause in a professional negligence action against lawyers is determined by what "a reasonable attorney would see as a likely result of his or her conduct"; therefore, the cause of action for legal malpractice could proceed because the jury could conclude that the outcome "was foreseeable *to the Clifford defendants* – thus, satisfying the legal cause component of proximate

cause." (emphasis added)). Here, as in *Clifford*, it was necessary to test foreseeability from the perspective of what "was reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg," because it was Lori Ortberg's professional actions, as a licensed clinical social worker, that were alleged to constitute professional negligence that proximately caused Mr. Stanphill's suicide. (R. C4783).

The Second District further suggested that the interrogatory might have passed muster if it had referred to the foreseeability of "a reasonable licensed clinical social worker." (Opinion, ¶ 33) (A14). However, the Second District's suggestion overlooked this Court's holding in *Simmons*, 198 III. 2d at 563, that "[a] special interrogatory is to be read in context with the court's other instructions to determine how it was understood and whether the jury was confused." Accord *Bruske v. Arnold*, 44 III. 2d 132, 136-37 (1969); *La Pook v. City of Chicago*, 211 III. App. 3d 856, 866 (1st Dist. 1991); *Snyder v. Curran Twp.*, 281 III. App. 3d 56, 63 (4th Dist. 1996); *Vuletich v. Bolgla*, 85 III. App. 3d 810, 817 (1st Dist. 1980) ("Special interrogatories must be considered together with and in light of other instructions of the court.").

In *Bruske*, this Court held that the language of the contributory negligence special interrogatory was "defective" because it did not include a reference to proximate cause. *Bruske*, 44 Ill. 2d at 136. Despite the "defective" special interrogatory, this Court found no reversible error because "[t]he jury was fully and adequately instructed on the law concerning contributory negligence, including the requirement of proximate cause." *Id.* at 136. In *Snyder*, a special

interrogatory on contributory negligence omitted the word "negligence," but the court found no error because the jury had been fully instructed on negligence in the contributory negligence instructions. *Snyder*, 281 Ill. App. 3d at 62-63.

Here the jury was properly instructed, pursuant to IPI 105.01, that in determining the reasonableness of Ms. Ortberg's conduct, Ms. Ortberg was held to "possess and use the knowledge, skill, and care ordinarily used by *a reasonably careful licensed clinical social worker*." (Emphasis added.) (R. C4781). The jury is presumed to have followed that instruction. *Powers v. Illinois Cent. Gulf R. Co.*, 91 Ill. 2d 375, 385 (1982). Thus, "considered together" *and* "in context with the court's other instructions," the given special interrogatory – asking the jury whether Mr. Stanphill's suicide "was *reasonably* foreseeable to Lori Ortberg on September 30, 2005" (emphasis added) – asked the jury to decide whether Lori Ortberg, as a reasonable licensed clinical social worker, should have foreseen Mr. Stanphill's suicide at the time of their one-hour EAP session.

Ultimately, the Second District's analysis of the special interrogatory ignored the word "reasonably" altogether when it concluded that the interrogatory asked the jury to determine foreseeability through the "eyes" of Lori Ortberg. (Opinion, ¶ 36) (A15). Ignoring the word "reasonably" in the special interrogatory would create a subjective standard totally at odds with the concept of "reasonable foreseeability" which, as this Court held in *Anderson v. Hyster Co.*, 74 Ill. 2d 364, 369 (1979), "is measured by an objective standard."

The cases relied on by the Second District, e.g., Lancaster v. Jeffrey Galion, Inc. 77 Ill. App. 3d 819, 826 (2d Dist. 1979) and City of Chicago v. Beretta U.S.A. Corp., 213 Ill. 2d 351, 406 (2005) (Opinion, ¶¶ 27-29, 37) (A11-12,14), do not support its analysis. Neither of these cases dealt with a suit for professional negligence. In Lancaster, 77 Ill. App. 3d at 821, the jury answered affirmatively to a special interrogatory asking whether plaintiff had misused the product at issue in a strict liability case. The court held that the special interrogatory was not controlling because it failed to advise that misuse was not a defense unless it was "not reasonably foreseeable by the defendants, or "not reasonably foreseeable by the manufacturer." (Emphasis added.) Id.at 823. Thus, to the extent *Lancaster* is relevant, it supports the language of the instant interrogatory asking whether Mr. Stanphill's suicide was "reasonably foreseeable to [defendant] Lori Ortberg." A similar result was reached in *Beretta*, a nuisance action brought against firearms manufacturers, distributors and dealers by the City of Chicago and Cook County to recover compensation for the costs of gun violence. This Court, citing Prosser & Keeton on Torts, affirmed the circuit court's dismissal of the action, stating:

"These excerpts from the treatise illustrate the link between the questions of the existence of a duty and the existence of *legal cause*. Both depend on an analysis of foreseeability. In the present case, the question is whether dealer defendants, given the nature of the product they sell, their awareness of Chicago ordinances regarding firearms, and their knowledge that some of their customers are Chicago residents, could reasonably foresee that the guns they lawfully sell would be illegally taken into the city in such numbers

and used in such a manner that they create a public nuisance. We conclude not." (Emphasis added.) *Beretta*, 213 Ill. 2d at 410.

*Beretta* and *Lancaster* thus recognize that even in cases outside the professional negligence realm, it is not error to measure legal cause by what the defendant could reasonably foresee.<sup>3</sup> But, as set forth above, such a measure is *mandatory* in a professional liability case. *Advincula*, 176 Ill. 2d at 23. Here the jury concluded that Mr. Stanphill's suicide was not reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg – held to the standard of what a reasonably careful licensed clinical social worker should foresee. See also *Jinkins v. Evangelical Hospitals Corp.*, 336 Ill. App. 3d 377, 384 (1st Dist. 2002) (upholding summary judgment in favor of the defendants in a suicide case "because the *defendants* could not reasonably have foreseen" that the suicide would occur (emphasis added)).

Suicide cases from other states further demonstrate that it is appropriate to analyze reasonable foreseeability *to the defendant* whose negligence is alleged to have resulted in the decedent's suicide: See, *e.g.*, *DeLozier v. Smith*, 522 P.2d 555, 556 (Ariz. App. 1974) (appellate court quoted with approval a jury instruction providing: "If you find the decedent committed suicide and it was *not* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> For other cases describing proximate cause in terms of what was reasonably foreseeable to the defendant, see, *e.g.*, *Carroll v. McGrath*, 25 Ill. App. 3d 436, 443 (1st Dist. 1974) (describing the issue therein as "whether *defendants* should have reasonably foreseen" that the condition of a tree house would likely result in a child's injury); *Carrillo v. City of Chicago*, 2013 WL 883975 \*3 (N.D. Ill. 2013) (stating plaintiff's burden to prove that his arrest "was a foreseeable event to the *defendant* officers"); *Driscoll v. C. Rasmussen Corp.*, 35 Ill. 2d 74, 78 (1966) (noting that "*[d]efendant* could hardly have foreseen" the accident that occurred); *Williams v. Material Service Co.*, 1985 WL 896 fn.2 (N.D. Ill.) (noting that the accident "was not reasonably foreseeable as to *defendant* MSC"). (All emphasis added.).

reasonably foreseeable to the defendants, then you must find for the defendants" (emphasis added)), rev'd on rehearing, 524 P.2d 970, 971 (the court holding "that if the jury found the decedent committed suicide and it was not reasonably foreseeable to appellant, then it must likewise find for him" (emphasis added)); Haynes v. Wayne County, 2017 WL 1421220 \* 10 (Tenn. App. 2017) (holding that proximate cause was not established in a suicide case because "there is no evidence that Mr. Haynes's conduct or demeanor should have given Officer Sanders any reason to foresee or anticipate that he would do so [commit suicide]" (emphasis added)). In affirming summary judgment for defendants, the Tennessee Court of Appeals further noted that "[n]o rational trier of fact could conclude that Mr. Haynes's suicide was foreseeable to Defendant at the time of his release," and "it was not foreseeable to Defendant that he would commit suicide." (Emphasis added.) Id. \* 7-8.

In sum, there was nothing confusing or ambiguous about the form or the wording of the special interrogatory. It asked a single question on a determinative issue of material fact in terms that were simple and understandable, and it was not repetitive or misleading. *Simmons*, 198 Ill. 2d at 563; *Garcia*, ¶¶ 49-55. (A. 33-34).

# II. The Jury's Negative Answer To The Special Interrogatory Was Inconsistent And Irreconcilable With The General Verdict.

While a jury's answer to the special interrogatory is deemed inconsistent with a general verdict only where the jury's special interrogatory answer and the

general verdict "are 'clearly and absolutely irreconcilable'" [citation], *Simmons*, 198 III. 2d at 556, and all reasonable presumptions are exercised in favor of the general verdict, *id.*, here the jury's finding that Mr. Stanphill's suicide was not reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg cannot be reconciled with the general verdict against Ortberg/Rockford Memorial. See *Garcia*, ¶46: "[W]e cannot reconcile the jury's answer to the special interrogatory with the general verdict in plaintiff's favor." (A. 32). As stated in *Hooper v. County of Cook*, 366 Ill. App. 3d 1, 8 (1st Dist. 2006), holding that the trial court in that suicide case committed reversible error in failing to give a special interrogatory on reasonable

foreseeability:

"Without foreseeability, legal cause cannot be established. Without legal cause, proximate cause cannot be established. Without proximate cause there can be no negligence. Foreseeability was the only subject of defendants' special interrogatory. We believe that the requested interrogatory would have addressed the material issue of ultimate fact on which the rights of the parties depended. A negative answer would have been irreconcilable with the general verdict against defendants. The interrogatory should have been allowed."

Despite the logic espoused by the First District in both Garcia and Hooper,

and the extensive legal precedent on which the First District relied, the Second

District in this case found no inconsistency between the jury's negative answer to

the special interrogatory and the general verdict, stating:

• "A juror could conclude that, because she was negligent, it was not reasonably foreseeable to her [Lori Ortberg] that Keith would commit suicide approximately nine days after he met with her." (Opinion, ¶ 29) (A12).

• "Although a reasonable person or a reasonable licensed clinical social worker might have been able to foresee Keith's suicide, that does not mean that Ortberg (who according to plaintiff's theory did not act reasonably) would have." (Opinion, ¶ 33) (A14).

The Second District in essence accepted the general verdict in its entirety, and then conflated that verdict and the special interrogatory answer together in an attempt to find consistency. No case allows that kind of composite analysis of the general verdict and the special interrogatory answer. To the contrary, the jury's answer to the special interrogatory on a material question of ultimate fact is to be reviewed *separate and apart* from the general verdict, and, if inconsistent with that verdict, then the jury's answer to the special interrogatory controls. See La Pook, 211 Ill. App. 3d at 866, 868, where the appellate court rejected a similar kind of strained "technical" or "analytical construction" of the special interrogatory answer, noting "the jury's ability to more clearly understand a particularized special interrogatory than a general verdict which is a composite of all the questions in a case." Likewise, in Snyder, 281 Ill. App. 3d at 62, the appellate court cautioned against including all the elements of the claim in the special interrogatory, given that the interrogatory is intended "to clarify and sharpen the jury's consideration of the questions presented."

A special interrogatory "tests the general verdict against the jury's determination as to one or more specific issues of ultimate fact." *Simmons*, 198 Ill. 2d at 555. Accepting the general verdict as correct, and then melding the special interrogatory answer into the general verdict in an attempt to create a

consistent composite answer, as the Second District did, wholly eliminates this "test" purpose of a special interrogatory and undermines the entire intent and purpose of the special interrogatory statute. 735 ILCS 5/2-1108. Moreover, in its effort to find consistency, the Second District again read the word "reasonably" out of the special interrogatory.

Nor does the inconsistency of the jury's general verdict and its answer to the special interrogatory allow for any finding of jury confusion or ambiguity:

"A trial court may not conclude from the mere fact of inconsistency between a general verdict and a special interrogatory that the jury was confused by the interrogatory.

\* \* \*

To do so would nullify the provision of Section 2-1108 of the Code of Civil Procedure that states that a special interrogatory controls where there is inconsistency." (Emphasis added.) Simmons, 198 Ill. 2d at 563-64.

Considering the jury's answer to the special interrogatory on its own and separate and apart from the general verdict – as it must be – the trial court correctly entered judgment on the special interrogatory in favor of Ortberg/Rockford Memorial. Whether Mr. Stanphill's suicide was reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg during their one-hour EAP session on September 30, 2005 was a determinative issue on each of plaintiff's negligence charges in the issues instruction. (R. C4783). As the trial court correctly noted: "The whole trial was about whether or not she [Lori Ortberg] should have foreseen the suicide." (R. 1986) (A. 79). Ms. Ortberg's conduct alleged in the issues

instruction could not be the legal cause of Mr. Stanphill's suicide if his suicide was not reasonably foreseeable to her on September 30, 2005. *Garcia*, ¶ 46 (A. 32); *Hooper*, 366 Ill. App. 3d at 8-10. Accordingly, the general verdict here "was irreconcilable with the special interrogatory answer, and as a result the trial court properly vacated the judgment in plaintiff's favor and entered judgment for defendant based on that answer." *Garcia*, ¶ 46. (A. 32).

## Conclusion

For all the reasons set forth herein, the special interrogatory was in proper form and the jury's negative answer to the interrogatory was inconsistent with the general verdict. Accordingly, the circuit court's judgment entered on the special interrogatory answer in favor of defendants should be affirmed, and the Appellate Court's contrary judgment should be reversed.

Respectfully submitted,

By: /s/ Hugh C. Griffin

Hugh C. Griffin, one of the attorneys for Defendants-Appellants Lori Ortberg, individually, and as an agent of Rockford Memorial Hospital d/b/a Rockford Memorial Health Systems; and Rockford Memorial Hospital d/b/a Rockford Memorial Health Systems

Hugh C. Griffin (<u>hgriffin@hpslaw.com</u>) Stevie A. Starnes (<u>sstarnes@hpslaw.com</u>) HALL PRANGLE & SCHOONVELD, LLC 200 South Wacker Drive, Suite 3300 Chicago, Illinois 60606 Phone: (312) 345-9600 Fax: (312) 345-9608

Laura G. Postilion (<u>laura.postilion@qpwblaw.com</u>) QUINTAIROS, PRIETO, WOOD & BOYER, P.A. 233 South Wacker Drive, 70th Floor Chicago, Illinois 60606 Phone: (312) 566-0040 Fax: (312) 566-0041

## Supreme Court Rule 341 (c) Certification of Compliance

Pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 341(c), I certify that this Additional Brief conforms to the requirements of Rules 341(a) and (b). The length of this Brief, excluding the pages containing the Rule 341(d) cover, the Rule 341(h)(1) statement of points and authorities, the Rule 341(c) certificate of compliance, and the certificate of service, and the matters contained in the Separate Appendix is 30 pages.

Respectfully submitted,

By: /s/ Hugh C. Griffin

Hugh C. Griffin, one of the attorneys for Defendants-Appellants Lori Ortberg, individually, and as an agent of Rockford Memorial Hospital d/b/a Rockford Memorial Health Systems; and Rockford Memorial Hospital d/b/a Rockford Memorial Health Systems

Hugh C. Griffin (<u>hgriffin@hpslaw.com</u>) Stevie A. Starnes (<u>sstarnes@hpslaw.com</u>) HALL PRANGLE & SCHOONVELD, LLC 200 South Wacker Drive, Suite 3300 Chicago, Illinois 60606 Phone: (312) 345-9600 Fax: (312) 345-9608

Laura G. Postilion (<u>laura.postilion@qpwblaw.com</u>) QUINTAIROS, PRIETO, WOOD & BOYER, P.A. 233 South Wacker Drive, 70th Floor Chicago, Illinois 60606 Phone: (312) 566-0040 Fax: (312) 566-0041
## No. 122974

## In the

# Supreme Court of the State of Illinois

## ZACHARY STANPHILL, as Administrator of the Estate of KEITH SYLVESTER STANPHILL, deceased,

Plaintiff-Appellee,

v.

LORI ORTBERG, individually, and as an agent of ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL d/b/a ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HEALTH SYSTEMS; and ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL d/b/a ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HEALTH SYSTEMS,

Defendants-Appellants.

On Appeal from the Appellate Court of Illinois, Second Judicial District, No. 2-16-1086 There Heard on Appeal from the Circuit Court of the Seventeenth Judicial Circuit, Winnebago County, Illinois, No. 2014 L 35 The Honorable J. Edward Prochaska, Judge Presiding

## SEPARATE APPENDIX OF DEFENDANTS-APPELLANTS

Hugh C. Griffin Stevie A. Starnes HALL PRANGLE & SCHOONVELD, LLC 200 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 3300 Chicago, Illinois 60606 TEL: (312) 345-9600 FAX: (312) 345-9608 Email: <u>hgriffin@hpslaw.com</u> sstarnes@hpslaw.com Laura G. Postilion QUINTAIROS, PRIETO, WOOD & BOYER, P.A. 233 South Wacker Drive, 70th Floor Chicago, Illinois 60606 Phone: (312) 566-0040 Fax: (312) 566-0041 Email: <u>laura.postilion@qpwblaw.com</u>

Attorneys for Defendants-Appellants

ORAL ARGUMENT REQUESTED

E-FILED 5/25/2018 2:51 PM Carolyn Taft Grosboll SUPREME COURT CLERK

## APPENDIX

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Description Page No.
October 31, 2017 Appellate Court Opinion A. 1-20
Garcia v. Seneca Nursing Home, 2011 IL App (1st) 103085 A. 21-34
March 21, 2018 Supreme Court Order Granting Petition for Leave to AppealA. 35
April 11, 2018 Supreme Court Order Granting Appellant's Extension of TimeA. 36
Notice of Appeal, filed December 21, 2016, C5799-5804 A. 37-42
November 23, 2016 Order on Post-Trial Motion, C5798A. 43
Transcript of November 23, 2016 Hearing on Post-Trial Motions, R1951-2000 A. 44-93
June 2, 2016 Order Entering Judgment on the Special Finding, C4741A. 94
General Verdict signed by jury on June 2, 2016 See Sealed Exhibits <sup>1</sup>
Special Interrogatory Answered by and signed by jury on June 2, 2016
June 2, 2016 Transcript of Reading of Jury Verdict and Hearing on Oral Motion to Enter Judgment on Special Finding vs. General Verdict, R1938-1947 A. 95-105
Special Interrogatory Given to jury on June 3, 2016, C4768A. 106
Transcript of June 1, 2016 Hearing on Special Interrogatory Instruction Conference, R1566-1590
Table of Contents of Record on Appeal A. 132- 142
Table of Contents of Report of Proceedings
Table of Contents of March 13, 2017 Supplemental Report of ProceedingsA. 146
Table of Contents of May 9, 2017 Supplemental Report of ProceedingsA. 147
Table of Contents of Sealed Exhibits

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> On March 24,2017, the Appellate Court granted Plaintiff-Appellant's Motion to Supplement the Record on Appeal with the sealed jury verdict and jury documents and to release and permit viewing by Counsel. Accordingly, the same have not been attached hereto since the release was only for counsel viewing.

## 122974

## 2017 IL App (2d) 161086 No. 2-16-1086 Opinion filed October 31, 2017

## IN THE

## APPELLATE COURT OF ILLINOIS

## SECOND DISTRICT

ZACHARY STANPHILL, Administrator of the Estate of Keith Stanphill, Deceased,	) ) )	Appeal from the Circuit Court of Winnebago County.
Plaintiff-Appellant,	)	
<b>v</b> .	) )	No. 14-L-35
LORI ORTBERG, Individually and as an Agent of Rockford Memorial Hospital, d/b/a Rockford Memorial Health Systems; and ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, d/b/a	) ) )	
Rockford Memorial Health Systems,	) )	Honorable J. Edward Prochaska,
Defendants-Appellees.	)	Judge, Presiding.

JUSTICE SCHOSTOK delivered the judgment of the court, with opinion. Justices McLaren and Burke concurred in the judgment and opinion.

## **OPINION**

¶ 1 The defendant, Lori Ortberg, performed a suicide screening of Keith Stanphill and determined that Stanphill was not at imminent risk of harming himself. Nine days after that screening, Keith killed himself. The plaintiff, Zachary Stanphill, Keith's son and the administrator of his estate, filed a wrongful death and survival action against Ortberg and her employer, Rockford Memorial Hospital. Following a jury trial, the jury returned a general verdict in the plaintiff's favor and awarded almost \$1.5 million in damages. The jury, however, also answered in the negative a special interrogatory that asked whether Ortberg could

reasonably foresee that Keith would commit suicide nine days after his meeting with her. The trial court entered judgment in favor of the defendants, based on the special interrogatory answer. The plaintiff appeals, arguing that the jury's answer to the special interrogatory was not irreconcilable with the general verdict or, alternatively, that the special interrogatory should never have been given. We reverse and remand with directions.

¶2

#### BACKGROUND

¶ 3 Between May 24 and June 2, 2016, the trial court conducted a jury trial on the plaintiff's complaint. The relevant portions of that trial are summarized below.

¶4 In the last month of his life, Keith's physical and psychological condition deteriorated substantially, based on his concerns that his wife, Susan, was having an extramarital affair. At the time of his suicide, he and Susan were no longer sleeping in the same house. From late August until September 30, 2005, he had lost nearly 15 pounds, he walked around in a lethargic state, he was pale, and his eyes were sunken. He was slipping in his performance at work as a car salesperson, and he had effectively withdrawn his participation in the church of which he had been a lifelong member. Susan believed he needed help and arranged for him to see a counselor through the Employee Assistance Program (EAP) at Rockford Memorial Hospital, which was a benefit provided under her health insurance plan through the Rockford School District.

¶ 5 On September 30, 2005, Keith met with Ortberg, a licensed clinical social worker who was employed by Rockford Memorial Hospital. Ortberg's responsibilities included assessing whether her patients posed threats of imminent suicide or potentially lethal violence. Ortberg had Keith complete a questionnaire as to his psychological condition. On that questionnaire, Keith indicated that he had (1) feelings of harming himself or others most of the time; (2) feelings of sadness most of the time; (3) sleep changes most of the time; (4) appetite changes

- 2 -

all of the time; (5) feelings of anxiety, nervousness, worry, and fear all of the time; (6) sudden unexpected panic attacks most of the time; and (7) feelings of being on the verge of losing control most of the time. Keith also indicated on the questionnaire that he was seeing a primary care physician for "mood."

¶ 6 At trial, Ortberg testified that she had no specific recollections of Keith other than what was reflected in her chart of his meeting with her. Her chart indicated that Keith denied having ideas of suicide or a plan of how he would commit such an act. Her chart also indicated that he had lost weight and was taking an anti-depressant. She was not able to reconcile the conflict between Keith's answers to the questionnaire, indicating that he had thoughts of harming himself, and her conclusion in her chart that he did not have ideas of suicide. Her chart did not indicate (1) how much weight Keith had lost over what period of time, (2) what his eating or sleeping disturbances entailed, (3) any trouble he was having at work, or (4) how he physically presented himself. Ortberg acknowledged that issues involving sleep, appetite, work life, changes in mood, and changes in concentration or focus were all signs of depression that could lead someone to being suicidal.

¶ 7 Ortberg diagnosed Keith with adjustment disorder with depressed mood and referred him to a marriage counselor. Ortberg acknowledged that Keith's answers to the self-assessment questionnaire were indicators of depression. She further acknowledged that major depression is much more severe than adjustment disorder with depressed mood and that there is a correlation between major depression and suicide.

 $\P 8$  Ortherg testified that, when she determines that a patient is suicidal, the standard of care requires certain actions on her part. Specifically, she would (1) not let the patient leave her office, (2) call a family member and have them pick up the patient and take them to an

- 3 -

A. 3

emergency room and explain the situation, and (3) if a family member could not be contacted, call 911 or the police and take whatever steps are necessary to get the patient to the emergency room to be evaluated. Ortberg acknowledged that she took none of those steps in Keith's case.

 $\P$  9 On October 4, 2005, Susan called the EAP office to confirm that Keith had scheduled an October 11 appointment with the marriage counselor whom Ortberg had recommended. However, on October 9, 2005, Keith was found dead on the floor of his garage with his car ignition on and the gas tank empty. He left a suicide note, attaching copies of romantic e-mails between Susan and her coworker. An autopsy determined that Keith had died from asphyxia resulting from acute carbon monoxide poisoning.

¶ 10 Keith's estate filed a wrongful death action against Ortberg and Rockford Memorial in 2007 and then refiled it on February 7, 2014. At trial, both parties called experts in the area of social work and psychiatry to review the counseling that Ortberg had provided Keith.

¶ 11 Daniel Potter, a licensed clinical social worker for 22 years, testified as an expert for the plaintiff. He testified that Ortberg breached the standard of care by failing to recognize that Keith was suicidal. Ortberg failed to do a proper mental health evaluation, lethality assessment, and mental status exam. Potter testified that, had Ortberg performed a proper mental health assessment, she would have recognized that Keith was suicidal—thus triggering a duty to take immediate action. Potter further testified that Ortberg had breached the standard of care by misdiagnosing Keith as having adjustment disorder, when in fact he had major depression. Potter explained that there is a high correlation between major depression and suicide. Potter believed that Ortberg's misdiagnosis of adjustment disorder was the reason she failed to recognize that Keith was suicidal.

- 4 -

¶ 12 Terri Lee, a licensed clinical social worker, testified as a defense expert. She stated that Ortberg conducted a thorough assessment and complied with the standard of care for a reasonably careful licensed clinical social worker in her one-hour counseling session with Keith. Lee believed that Keith was not suicidal on the day he met with Ortberg. This was evident because he scheduled a follow-up date with the counselor whom Ortberg had recommended. Lee testified that someone who is planning to kill himself does not make an appointment for a future date.

¶ 13 Dr. David Bawden, the plaintiff's expert psychiatrist, testified that he had been practicing for 37 years and evaluated 10 to 20 people per day for suicidal risk. He worked in psychiatric hospitals and had been called into emergency rooms to evaluate patients for suicidal risk and involuntary admission. He had extensive training in what happens when there is a referral to an emergency room, a psychiatrist, or a psychiatric facility and the evaluation that must be conducted for involuntary admission.

¶ 14 Dr. Bawden testified that he agreed with Potter's opinions concerning Ortberg's failure to recognize Keith as suicidal, her misdiagnosis of his level of depression, and her failure to properly assess his mental health. Dr. Bawden testified that each of those failures, individually, was a proximate cause of Keith's death. He believed that Keith had a high risk of suicide on September 30, 2005, and that, had he been referred to an emergency room or a psychiatrist or a psychiatric facility, his suicide could have been prevented. He explained that the vast majority of persons who are suicidal and treated, whether on voluntary or involuntary admission, ultimately are released safely. He testified that Ortberg's failure to properly refer Keith to an emergency room or a psychiatrist was a cause of Keith's death.

- 5 -

A. 5

¶ 15 Dr. Steven Hanus, the defendants' expert psychiatrist, testified that it was not reasonably foreseeable to Ortberg on September 30, 2005, that Keith would kill himself on or before October 9, 2005. He believed that Keith was not at imminent risk of harming himself, because (1) Ortberg specifically documented that Keith had no ideas of suicide; (2) he had not made a suicide attempt before; (3) there was no family history of suicide; (4) the EAP documentation demonstrated that Keith was working; (5) he was religious and receiving pastoral care; (6) he was living with his in-laws, with whom he had a close relationship; (7) he was seeing his children every day; (8) he was keeping up with his hygiene; (9) at the end of the EAP session, he had agreed to outpatient therapy; and (10) he had actually scheduled a follow-up appointment. Dr. Hanus believed that someone who was suicidal would not schedule a follow-up counseling appointment for some future date. Dr. Hanus opined that, even if Ortberg had referred Keith to a psychiatrist or an emergency room on September 30, 2005, Keith's suicide would not have been foreseeable to a psychiatrist or to hospital personnel on that date, for the same reasons that Keith's suicide was not foreseeable to Ortberg.

 $\P$  16 At a jury instruction conference, the defendants asked the court to submit a special interrogatory to the jury regarding the foreseeability of Keith's suicide. The interrogatory read as follows:

"Was it reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg on September 30, 2005 that Keith

Stanphill would commit suicide on or before October 9, 2005?"

The defendants drew the wording of the interrogatory from *Garcia v. Seneca Nursing Home*, 2011 IL App (1st) 103085. The plaintiff objected to the interrogatory, arguing that Keith's death was "not reasonably foreseeable under [the plaintiff's] theory in the case to Lori Ortberg because she didn't do a full assessment, she didn't do the right diagnosis, \*\*\* she didn't do the job [and]

- 6 -

[s]he didn't meet the standard." As the jury could reasonably answer the special interrogatory "no" based on a finding that Ortberg had breached the standard of care, the plaintiff maintained that the question did not test the general verdict and therefore should not be given. The trial court overruled the objection and submitted the interrogatory to the jury.

 $\P$  17 In closing arguments, the plaintiff encouraged the jury to vote "yes" on the special interrogatory. The defendants encouraged the jury to answer the question "no."

 $\P$  18 The jury returned a general verdict finding the defendants liable for negligence and awarding the plaintiff \$1,495,151. However, the jury also answered the special interrogatory in the negative, finding that it was not reasonably foreseeable to Ortberg that Keith would commit suicide within nine days of his meeting with her. Based upon the jury's answer to the special interrogatory, the trial court entered judgment in favor of the defendants.

¶ 19 The plaintiff filed a motion to reconsider the judgment on the special interrogatory and to enter judgment on the general verdict. Following a hearing, the trial court denied the plaintiff's motion. The trial court explained that it was bound by the decision in *Garcia*, which had entered judgment in favor of the defendant based on a similar special interrogatory. The trial court, however, questioned the correctness of the decision in *Garcia*, stating:

"I think *Garcia* was wrongly decided. I think *Garcia* is an anomaly. I don't think *Garcia* sets forth what the law of the State of Illinois is or should be with respect to whether or not suicide is reasonably foreseeable. How in the world can a jury figure out how to answer that question? [I]t says was it reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg, the defendant.

How can that not be ambiguous? I can't imagine how that can't be ambiguous. Because Lori Ortberg was charged with several elements of negligence, one of which was

- 7 -

that she didn't foresee the suicide. It was one of the things that the jury had to consider in terms of whether she was negligent. It was the number one thing. The whole trial was about whether or not she should have foreseen the suicide. It's throughout the record.

And—and so—and the jury found in favor of the plaintiff. They found that she was negligent. And so we have to consider that special interrogatory as saying this: Was it reasonably foreseeable to a negligent Lori Ortberg that this suicide was—that Keith Stanphill would commit suicide on or such a date[?]

\* \* \*

And so how can we issue a special interrogatory about Lori Ortberg before we know what the jury—whether she was negligent or not negligent. How can that not be ambiguous? Because it seems to me it's perfectly understandable that the jury would find that she was negligent, award—award damages to the plaintiff, and then say all right, was it reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg? No, it wasn't foreseeable to her, she was negligent. So no, it wasn't foreseeable to Lori Ortberg because she was negligent. She didn't foresee it was suicide, we already found that, so we're going to check that box no.

That makes perfect sense to me, and that's one of the arguments the plaintiff[] [has] raised here, that it's consistent with the verdict. And yet the *Garcia* Court approved that special interrogatory.

\* \* \*

*Garcia* is the case that the Second Appellate District needs to take a good, strong, hard look at and decide whether or not it was properly decided or wrongly decided.

I think it was wrongly decided. I think if we're going to give any kind of a special interrogatory in a suicide case where the defendant is allegedly negligent for not

foreseeing the suicide, that the special interrogatory needs to not have the defendant's name in it. It needs to say was it foreseeable or was it reasonably foreseeable to a reasonably careful social worker that so and so would commit suicide on such and such a date.

That's what it should say if we're going to give special interrogatories at all in a case like this. It shouldn't have the defendant's name because it throws terrible ambiguity into the special interrogatory.

And if there's one thing Illinois case law is clear about, it's that you shouldn't give an ambiguous special interrogatory. It should be clear. This is anything but clear. It's-----it's muddy.

\* \* \*

I think the Second District should take a hard look at *Garcia*, and if they find that plaintiff[']s arguments are appropriate, which, quite frankly, I think they are, then it should not follow *Garcia* and it should reverse this case and enter judgment in favor of the plaintiff[]."

¶ 20 Following the trial court's ruling, the plaintiff filed a timely notice of appeal.

¶21

#### ANALYSIS

 $\P$  22 On appeal, the plaintiff contends that the trial court erred in either (1) entering judgment in the defendants' favor, because the jury's answer to the special interrogatory was not irreconcilable with the general verdict, or (2) giving the special interrogatory, because it was not in the proper form.

 $\P 23$  At the outset, we note that the defendants argue that the plaintiff forfeited his objection to the special interrogatory, because he failed to object to the specific form of the special

-9-

A. 9

interrogatory. Generally, a party's failure to raise a specific objection to the form of an interrogatory forfeits that ground for appeal. *Morton v. City of Chicago*, 286 Ill. App. 3d 444, 450 (1997). Based on our review of the record, we believe that the plaintiff sufficiently objected to the form of the interrogatory in the trial court. We will therefore consider the merits of his appeal.

¶ 24 Special interrogatories are governed by section 2-1108 of the Code of Civil Procedure (735 ILCS 5/2-1108 (West 2016)), which reads in full as follows:

"Verdict—Special interrogatories. Unless the nature of the case requires otherwise, the jury shall render a general verdict. The jury may be required by the court, and must be required on request of any party, to find specially upon any material question or questions of fact submitted to the jury in writing. Special interrogatories shall be tendered, objected to, ruled upon and submitted to the jury as in the case of instructions. Submitting or refusing to submit a question of fact to the jury may be reviewed on appeal, as a ruling on a question of law. When the special finding of fact is inconsistent with the general verdict, the former controls the latter and the court may enter judgment accordingly."

We review *de novo* as a question of law a trial court's decision on whether to give a special interrogatory that has been requested by a party. See *id*.

¶ 25 Special interrogatories are designed to be the "guardian of the integrity of a general verdict in a civil jury trial," and they "test[] the general verdict against the jury's determination as to one or more specific issues of ultimate fact." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Simmons* v. *Garces*, 198 III. 2d 541, 555 (2002). As section 2-1108 explains, an answer to a special interrogatory controls the judgment when it is "inconsistent" with the general verdict. 735 ILCS 5/2-1108 (West 2016). The special interrogatory controls, however, only when it is "clearly and

- 10 -

absolutely irreconcilable with the general verdict." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) Simmons, 198 Ill. 2d at 556. As the supreme court has explained:

"If a special interrogatory does not cover all the issues submitted to the jury and a 'reasonable hypothesis' exists that allows the special finding to be construed consistently with the general verdict, they are not 'absolutely irreconcilable' and the special finding will not control. [Citation.] In determining whether answers to special interrogatories are inconsistent with a general verdict, all reasonable presumptions are exercised in favor of the general verdict. [Citation.]" *Id*.

 $\P 26$  The trial court's duty to instruct the jury to answer a special interrogatory arises only when the interrogatory is in the proper form. *Garcia*, 2011 IL App (1st) 103085,  $\P 49$ . "[A] special interrogatory is in proper form if (1) it relates to an ultimate issue of fact upon which the rights of the parties depend, and (2) an answer responsive thereto is inconsistent with some general verdict that might be returned." *Simmons*, 198 Ill. 2d at 563. Additionally, the interrogatory "should be a single question, stated in terms that are simple, unambiguous, and understandable; it should not be repetitive, confusing, or misleading." *Id*.

We observe that our court addressed a similar alleged inconsistency between a general verdict and a special interrogatory in *Lancaster v. Jeffrey Galion, Inc.*, 77 Ill. App. 3d 819, 826 (1979). In *Lancaster*, the plaintiff was injured in a road paving accident by a tandem roller manufactured by the defendant. The defendant asserted that the plaintiff's injuries were a result of coworker Ronald Herbig's misuse of the roller. *Id.* at 820. Over the plaintiff's objection, the trial court gave the jury the following special interrogatory that the defendant had requested:

- 11 -

"'Does the jury find from a preponderance of the evidence that the misuse of the roller by Ronald Herbig, an employee of Rockford Blacktop, was the proximate cause of the injuries sustained by the plaintiff in the occurrence in question?'" *Id.* at 821.

The jury returned a general verdict in the plaintiff's favor, but answered affirmatively to the special interrogatory. The trial court determined that the jury's findings were inconsistent and therefore entered judgment for the defendant. *Id*.

 $\P 28$  On appeal, this court reversed, holding that the general verdict and the special interrogatory were not necessarily inconsistent. We explained that the jury's general verdict implicitly found that the roller was in an unreasonably dangerous condition when it left the manufacturer's control and that the roller was being used and operated in a manner either intended or reasonably foreseeable. *Id.* at 823-24. We concluded that the jury's answering "yes" to the question of whether the injury was caused by Herbig's misuse was not inconsistent with the jury's general verdict, as its general verdict implicitly found that the misuse was reasonably foreseeable to the manufacturer. *Id.* at 824.

 $\P$  29 Here, as in *Lancaster*, we hold that the general verdict and the answer to the special interrogatory are not necessarily inconsistent. The plaintiff's theory at trial was that Ortberg was negligent in the performance of her duties when she counseled Keith on September 30, 2005. A juror could conclude that, because she was negligent, it was not reasonably foreseeable to her that Keith would commit suicide approximately nine days after he met with her. As the general verdict and the answer to the special interrogatory were not clearly and absolutely irreconcilable, the trial court should have entered judgment in favor of the plaintiff. See *Simmons*, 198 Ill. 2d at 556.

¶ 30 Even if we were to construe the general verdict and the answer to the special interrogatory as inconsistent, we would still hold that the answer should not prevail over the general verdict, because the special interrogatory was not in the proper form. In addressing the foreseeability of Keith's suicide, the special interrogatory was really asking whether Ortberg's conduct was a proximate cause of Keith's suicide. Proximate cause is one of three elements a plaintiff must prove to succeed in a negligence action: (1) the defendant owed a duty of care, (2) the defendant breached that duty, and (3) the plaintiff's resulting injury was proximately caused by the breach. *Espinoza v. Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Ry. Co.*, 165 Ill. 2d 107, 114 (1995). Whether the defendant owed a duty to the plaintiff is a question of law to be decided by the court. *Id.* Whether the defendant breached his duty and whether the breach was the proximate cause of the injury are factual questions for a jury to decide, as long as there is a genuine issue of material fact about breach and causation. *Id.* 

¶ 31 A claim of medical malpractice is proven when the plaintiff shows that there was a standard of care by which to measure the defendant's conduct, the defendant negligently breached that standard of care, and the defendant's breach was the proximate cause of the plaintiff's injury. Northern Trust Co. v. University of Chicago Hospitals & Clinics, 355 Ill. App. 3d 230, 241 (2004). A plaintiff must prove these elements by presenting expert medical testimony. *Id.* at 242.

¶ 32 There are two requirements for a showing of proximate cause: cause in fact and legal cause. Lee v. Chicago Transit Authority, 152 III. 2d 432, 455 (1992); see also Knauerhaze v. Nelson, 361 III. App. 3d 538, 556 (2005). At issue in this case is legal cause. Legal cause is established if an injury was foreseeable as the type of harm that a reasonable person would expect to see as a likely result of his conduct. Lee, 152 III. 2d at 456. Although the

- 13 -

A. 13

foreseeability of an injury will establish legal cause, the extent of the injury or the exact way in which it occurs need not be foreseeable. *Knauerhaze*, 361 Ill. App. 3d at 556 (citing *Colonial Inn Motor Lodge, Inc. v. Gay*, 288 Ill. App. 3d 32, 45 (1997)). By requiring a plaintiff to show legal cause for an injury, the law sets limits on how far a defendant's legal responsibility should extend for his actions. *Lee*, 152 Ill. 2d at 455. Accordingly, here, it would have been appropriate to submit a special interrogatory on the question of foreseeability, as assurance from the jury that it found Keith's suicide to be the type of injury that a reasonable person would expect to see as a likely result of the defendants' conduct. See *Hooper v. County of Cook*, 366 Ill. App. 3d 1, 7 (2006).

¶ 33 However, the special interrogatory presented to the jury was not in the proper form, because it did not ask whether Keith's suicide was foreseeable as the type of harm that a *reasonable person* (or a *reasonable* licensed clinical social worker) would expect to see as a likely result of her conduct. See *Lee*, 152 Ill. 2d at 456. Rather, the interrogatory asked whether Keith's suicide was foreseeable to Ortberg. By substituting "Lori Ortberg" for a "reasonable person" or a "reasonable licensed clinical social worker," the interrogatory distorted the law and became ambiguous and misleading to the jury. Although a reasonable person or a reasonable licensed clinical social worker might have been able to foresee Keith's suicide, that does not mean that Ortberg (who according to the plaintiff's theory did not act reasonably) would have. As such, the interrogatory was confusing and should not have been given. See *Simmons*, 198 Ill. 2d at 563.

 $\P$  34 In so ruling, we reject the defendants' contention that *Garcia* requires us to reach a different result here. In *Garcia*, the decedent was a resident of the defendant nursing home when he ejected himself from a fifth-floor window, causing his own death. *Garcia*, 2011 IL App (1st)

- 14 -

103085,  $\P$  1. The decedent's estate filed a wrongful death and survival action against the defendant. At trial, upon the defendant's request, the trial court gave the following special interrogatory:

"'Prior to Roberto Garcia's death, was it reasonably foreseeable to [the defendant] that he would commit suicide or act in a self-destructive manner on or before April 21, 2004.'" Id. ¶ 10.

The jury entered a general verdict for the estate but answered the special interrogatory in the negative. The trial court therefore entered judgment in favor of the defendant. *Id.* ¶ 13.

¶ 35 On appeal, the plaintiff argued that the interrogatory was not in proper form, because the jury was required to make the following four factual findings: "(1) [whether] Roberto committed suicide, and (2) if so, was it foreseeable, or (3) whether Roberto committed a self-destructive act, and (4) if so, was it foreseeable?" *Id.* ¶ 51. The reviewing court disagreed and affirmed the trial court's decision, finding that the question was properly phrased as a single question regarding the foreseeability of two alternatives in the disjunctive and that an affirmative answer to either alternative required an affirmative answer to the entire interrogatory. *Id.* Thus, the court concluded that the interrogatory's construction was not impermissibly compound. *Id.* 

¶ 36 We note that the plaintiff in *Garcia* did not raise, and the reviewing court did not consider, whether the interrogatory was improper because it tested foreseeability through the eyes of the individual defendant rather than a reasonable person. As the *Garcia* court did not consider that issue, its decision cannot establish that the proper basis to test foreseeability is through the eyes of the individual defendant. See *Brecht v. Abrahamson*, 507 U.S. 619, 631 (1993) (a decision that does not squarely address an issue allows the issue to be addressed on the merits at a later date); *United States v. L.A. Tucker Truck Lines, Inc.*, 344 U.S. 33, 38 (1952)

- 15 -

(issue not "raised in briefs or argument nor discussed in the [previous] opinion of the Court" cannot be taken as "a binding precedent on th[e] point"); *Webster v. Fall*, 266 U.S. 507, 511 (1925) ("Questions which merely lurk in the record, neither brought to the attention of the court nor ruled upon, are not to be considered as having been so decided as to constitute precedents.").

¶ 37 Although Garcia did not squarely address the issue, the defendants insist that numerous other cases have held that a defendant will not be found negligent if the harm that befell the plaintiff was not foreseeable to the individual defendant. We disagree with the defendants' characterization of the law. Our supreme court has repeatedly held that the appropriate test for foreseeability is whether a reasonable person would anticipate the harm that occurs to the plaintiff. See *City of Chicago v. Beretta U.S.A. Corp.*, 213 Ill. 2d 351, 406 (2004) (the relevant inquiry is whether the injury is of a type that a reasonable person would see as a likely result of his conduct); *Lee*, 152 Ill. 2d at 455 (same).

¶ 38 By contrast, in the litany of cases they cite, the defendants rely upon only one Illinois Supreme Court case—American National Bank & Trust Co. of Chicago v. National Advertising Co., 149 Ill. 2d 14, 29 (1992). That case, however, does not advance the defendants' cause. In American National Bank, the supreme court addressed foreseeability in the context of duty, not proximate cause. See Beretta, 213 Ill. 2d at 394 (the question of foreseeability plays a pivotal role in both the question of the existence of a duty and the determination of legal cause). Although "reasonable foreseeability" is relevant to both duty and proximate cause, courts must take care to keep duty and proximate cause analytically independent by differentiating between "two distinct problems in negligence theory—the unforeseen plaintiff problem and the problem of the foreseeable injury resulting from unforeseen means." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) Colonial Inn Motor Lodge, 288 Ill. App. 3d at 41. Since American National Bank dealt with the

- 16 -

duty element of negligence, its discussion of foreseeability is inapplicable here. See *Hooper*, 366 Ill. App. 3d at 10.

¶ 39 Moreover, we also reject the defendants' argument that, in light of the proper jury instructions and the plaintiff's counsel's closing statement asking the jury to vote "yes" on the special interrogatory, this court should find that the general verdict and the answer to the special interrogatory were inconsistent and therefore affirm the trial court's judgment. The test for construing the meaning of a jury instruction "is not what meaning the ingenuity of counsel can at leisure attribute to the instructions, but how and in what sense, under the evidence before them and the circumstances of the trial, ordinary men acting as jurors will understand the instructions." *Reivitz v. Chicago Rapid Transit Co.*, 327 Ill. 207, 213 (1927). Here, the trial court's difficulty in deciphering the special interrogatory is compelling evidence that the jury likely would have experienced similar confusion. Consequently, even though the plaintiff's counsel requested the jury to vote "yes" on the special interrogatory, that does not negate the ambiguity in the interrogatory.

 $\P 40$  We next turn to the defendants' argument that we should affirm on the alternate basis that the plaintiff failed to establish proximate cause. In making this argument, the defendants essentially ask us to enter judgment in their favor notwithstanding the jury's general verdict in favor of the plaintiff. Judgment notwithstanding the verdict should not be entered unless the evidence, when viewed in the light most favorable to the opponent, so overwhelmingly favors the movant that no contrary verdict based on that evidence could ever stand. *Holton v. Memorial Hospital*, 176 Ill. 2d 95, 109 (1997). We do not believe that the evidence in the case at bar so overwhelmingly favors the defendants that no contrary verdict could ever stand.

- 17 -

¶41 Proximate cause means any cause that, in natural or probable sequence, produced the injury complained of. *Capiccioni v. Brennan Naperville, Inc.*, 339 Ill. App. 3d 927, 937 (2003). It need not be the sole cause or the last or nearest cause. *Shannon v. Boise Cascade*, 336 Ill. App. 3d 533, 543 (2003). Issues involving proximate cause are fact-specific and therefore uniquely for the jury's determination. *Holton*, 176 Ill. 2d at 107. When a plaintiff comes to a hospital already injured and while in the care of the hospital is negligently treated, the question of whether the defendant's negligent treatment is a proximate cause of the plaintiff's ultimate injury is ordinarily one of fact for the jury. *Id*.

¶ 42 Here, Potter testified that Ortberg had misdiagnosed Keith as not being suicidal when she had evaluated him. Ortberg acknowledged that, had she diagnosed Keith as suicidal, it would have been her duty to take steps to get him further care from a mental health specialist. Because Ortberg did not refer Keith to a mental health specialist, the jury could reasonably infer that Ortberg had breached her duty of reasonable care.

¶43 Dr. Bawden testified that one who has suicidal thoughts has a very treatable condition and that, if Ortberg had properly referred Keith, Keith would not have killed himself. Dr. Bawden's testimony was sufficient for the jury to conclude that Ortberg's misdiagnosis and misevaluation of Keith was a proximate cause of his death. *Cf. Holton*, 176 Ill. 2d at 107-08 (defendant nurses' failure to accurately and timely report plaintiff's information to doctors was proximate cause of plaintiff's injuries because nurses' conduct prevented doctors from having opportunity to treat her condition); *Wodziak v. Kash*, 278 Ill. App. 3d 901 (1996) (evidence was sufficient to establish that defendant's delay in diagnosing the decedent's illness lessened the effectiveness of the treatment, and plaintiff was not required to show in absolute terms that a

- 18 -

different outcome would have occurred had defendant made an earlier diagnosis of the decedent's condition).

¶44 The defendants point to several cases in which courts have found that a lack of expert testimony prevented the plaintiffs from establishing that the defendants' conduct was a proximate cause of the plaintiffs' injuries. See, e.g., Snelson v. Kamm, 204 III. 2d 1, 42-43 (2003); Wiedenbeck v. Searle, 385 III. App. 3d 289, 298-99 (2008); Townsend v. University of Chicago Hospitals, 318 III. App. 3d 406, 414-15 (2000); Susnis v. Radfar, 317 III. App. 3d 817, 825-27 (2000); Aguilera v. Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center, 293 III. App. 3d 967, 974-76 (1997). The defendants argue that, because Dr. Bawden was not an emergency room physician, he could not provide expert testimony as to whether a referral to an emergency room would have prevented Keith's suicide. Absent such expert testimony, the defendants insist, this court must enter judgment in their favor.

¶ 45 The plaintiff points out that the defendants made no objection at trial to the foundation of Dr. Bawden's opinion, and therefore he contends that the defendants' objections to his testimony now on appeal are forfeited. We agree. See *Mabry v. Boler*, 2012 IL App (1st) 111464, ¶ 15 (arguments not raised before the trial court are forfeited and cannot be raised for the first time on appeal). Further, even overlooking the defendants' forfeiture, based on Dr. Bawden's qualifications as a psychiatrist for 37 years with extensive experience in evaluating patients in an emergency room setting, we believe that he was able to provide expert testimony as to whether a referral to an emergency room or a psychiatrist would have prevented Keith's suicide. The defendants' contention to the contrary, therefore, is without merit.

¶ 46

#### CONCLUSION

- 19 -

 $\P 47$  For the foregoing reasons, the judgment of the circuit court of Winnebago County is reversed, and the cause is remanded with directions to enter judgment for the plaintiff on the general verdict.

¶48 Reversed and remanded with directions.

- 20 -

## Garcia v. Seneca Nursing Home, 2011 IL App (1st) 103085 (2011)

956 N.E.2d 1005, 353 III.Dec. 877

KeyCite Yellow Flag - Negative Treatment Distinguished by Smart v. City of Chicago, Ill.App. 1 Dist., October 9, 2013

> 2011 IL App (1st) 103085 Appellate Court of Illinois, First District, Second Division.

Philemon GARCIA, Special Administrator of the Estate of Roberto A. Garcia, Plaintiff-Appellant,

v.

SENECA NURSING HOME, d/b/ a Lee Manor, Defendant-Appellee.

> No. 1–10–3085. | Aug. 16, 2011.

#### Synopsis

**Background:** Administrator of nursing home resident's estate brought wrongful death and survival action against nursing home, based on resident's death after he ejected himself from fifth floor window. After jury returned general verdict finding negligence but answered in the negative a special interrogatory that dealt with foreseeability of resident's death, the Circuit Court, Cook County, John Grogan, J., entered judgment for nursing home. Administrator appealed.

[Holding:] The Appellate Court, Connors, J., held that special interrogatory asking jury to determine whether it was reasonably foreseeable to nursing home that resident would commit suicide or act in self-destructive manner, encompassed not only the deliberate act of suicide but also accidental death, and thus, jury's negative answer was inconsistent with the general verdict.

Affirmed.

West Headnotes (22)

[1] Appeal and Error
 Secessity of objections in general
 Appeal and Error

> Necessity in General

Ordinarily, an appealing party forfeits review of an issue unless the party both objected to an error at the jury trial and included it in a written posttrial motion. Sup.Ct.Rules, Rule 366(b)(2)(iii).

2 Cases that cite this headnote

## [2] Appeal and Error

 Review of objections to verdict, findings, or judgment

Administrator of nursing home resident's estate, in favor of whom trial court originally entered judgment, based on jury's general verdict in wrongful death and survival action against nursing home, was required, in order to preserve for appellate review claims that trial court erred in giving a special interrogatory that was not in proper form and that jury's answer to the special interrogatory was not irreconcilable with the general verdict, to file a posttrial motion following trial court's decision, on nursing home's posttrial motion, to vacate the judgment in administrator's favor and enter judgment in nursing home's favor, based on jury's answer to special interrogatory. S.H.A. 735 ILCS 5/2-1202; Sup.Ct.Rules, Rule 366(b)(2)(iii).

3 Cases that cite this headnote

[3] Trial

⇔ Operation and Effect of Motion or Request

A directed verdict is a complete removal of an issue from the province of the jury.

Cases that cite this headnote

## [4] Appeal and Error

Scope and Effect of Objection

A posttrial motion serves three purposes: (1) it allows the decision maker who is most familiar with the events of the trial, the trial judge, to review his decisions without the pressure of an ongoing trial and to grant a new trial if, on reconsideration, he concludes that his earlier decision was incorrect; (2) the

required statement of the specific grounds urged as support for the claim of error allows a reviewing court to ascertain from the record whether the trial court has been afforded an adequate opportunity to reassess the allegedly erroneous rulings; and (3) the required statement of the specific grounds urged as support for the claim of error prevents the claimants from stating mere general objections and subsequently raising on appeal arguments which the trial judge was never given an opportunity to consider. Sup.Ct.Rules, Rule 366(b)(2)(iii).

1 Cases that cite this headnote

## [5] Appeal and Error

🄛 Necessity in General

The rule requiring posttrial motions, in order to preserve appellate review in jury cases, has the salutary effect of promoting both the accuracy of decision making and the elimination of unnecessary appeals. Sup.Ct.Rules, Rule 366(b)(2)(iii).

1 Cases that cite this headnote

## [6] Courts

🄛 Dicta

As a general rule, obiter dictum is not binding as authority or precedent within the stare decisis rule.

Cases that cite this headnote

## [7] Courts

🖙 Dicta

"Judicial dictum," which is an expression of opinion upon a point in a case argued by counsel and deliberately passed upon by the court but not essential to the disposition of the cause, is entitled to much weight, and should be followed unless found to be erroneous.

Cases that cite this headnote

[8] Courts

🖙 Dicta

Even obiter dictum of a court of last resort can be tantamount to a decision and therefore binding in the absence of a contrary decision of that court.

Cases that cite this headnote

## [9] Appeal and Error

Necessity of presentation in general

The appellate forfeiture rule is an admonition to the parties and does not impose a limitation on the reviewing court, which may overlook forfeiture in the interest of developing a sound body of law, and may review any issue so long as the record contains facts sufficient for its resolution.

1 Cases that cite this headnote

## [10] Appeal and Error

Cases Triable in Appellate Court

Appellate court reviews de novo as a question of law a trial court's decision on whether to give a special interrogatory that has been requested by a party. S.H.A. 735 ILCS 5/2– 1108.

3 Cases that cite this headnote

[11] Trial

Special findings accompanying general verdict

Special interrogatories are designed to be the guardian of the integrity of a general verdict in a civil jury case, and they test the general verdict against the jury's determination as to one or more specific issues of ultimate fact.

Cases that cite this headnote

## [12] Trial

Findings Inconsistent with General Verdict

An answer to a special interrogatory controls the judgment when it is inconsistent with the general verdict. S.H.A. 735 ILCS 5/2–1108.

3 Cases that cite this headnote

[13] Trial

Remedies and proceedings to determine consistency in general

The special interrogatory controls only when it is clearly and absolutely irreconcilable with the general verdict. S.H.A. 735 ILCS 5/2– 1108.

Cases that cite this headnote

[14] Trial

← Remedies and proceedings to determine consistency in general

If a special interrogatory does not cover all the issues submitted to the jury and a reasonable hypothesis exists that allows the special finding to be construed consistently with the general verdict, they are not absolutely irreconcilable and the special finding will not control. S.H.A. 735 ILCS 5/2–1108.

l Cases that cite this headnote

## [15] Trial

← Remedies and proceedings to determine consistency in general

In determining whether answers to special interrogatories are inconsistent with a general verdict, all reasonable presumptions are exercised in favor of the general verdict. S.H.A. 735 ILCS 5/2–1108.

l Cases that cite this headnote

[16] Trial

General Verdict

Special interrogatory in wrongful death and survival action against nursing home, asking jury to determine whether it was reasonably foreseeable to nursing home that resident, who died after he ejected himself from fifth floor window, would commit suicide or act in self-destructive manner, encompassed not only the deliberate act of suicide but also accidental death, and thus, jury's negative answer to the interrogatory was inconsistent with jury's general verdict finding nursing home liable in negligence, so the answer to the special interrogatory was controlling, in action in which estate presented evidence that resident had accidentally fallen to his death while deliriously trying to leave the nursing home.

l Cases that cite this headnote

## [17] Trial

🖙 Form in general

A trial court's duty to instruct the jury to answer a special interrogatory requested by a party arises only when the interrogatory is in the proper form. S.H.A. 735 ILCS 5/2-1108.

Cases that cite this headnote

## [18] Trial

☞ Form in general

A special interrogatory is in proper form if: (1) it relates to an ultimate issue of fact upon which the rights of the parties depend, and (2) an answer responsive thereto is inconsistent with some general verdict that might be returned.

3 Cases that cite this headnote

## [19] Trial

☞ Form in general

Trial

Misleading and confusing issues

A special interrogatory should be a single question, stated in terms that are simple, unambiguous, and understandable, and it should not be repetitive, confusing, or misleading.

Cases that cite this headnote

## [20] Trial

Multifariousness or Duplicity

## A. 23

Special interrogatory in wrongful death and survival action against nursing home, asking jury to determine whether it was reasonably foreseeable to nursing home that resident, who died after he ejected himself from fifth floor window, would commit suicide or act in self-destructive manner, was not impermissibly compound; interrogatory was phrased as single question about foreseeability of two alternatives in the disjunctive, and an affirmative answer to either alternative would require an affirmative answer to the entire question.

l Cases that cite this headnote

#### [21] Trial

Misleading and confusing issues

Special interrogatory in wrongful death and survival action against nursing home, asking jury to determine whether it was reasonably foreseeable to nursing home that resident, who died after he ejected himself from fifth floor window, would commit suicide or act in self-destructive manner, was not confusing, though jury was not provided with definition of "act in self-destructive manner"; during closing arguments, attorney for resident's estate asserted that whether resident's death was caused by suicide, or instead, as estate contended, it was caused by an accident that occurred while resident was delirious, "[e]ither way, it's self-destructive."

Cases that cite this headnote

#### [22] Trial

#### 🗭 Language

The test for construing the meaning of a jury instruction is not what meaning the ingenuity of counsel can at leisure attribute to the instructions, but how and in what sense, under the evidence before them and the circumstances of the trial, ordinary men acting as jurors will understand the instructions.

Cases that cite this headnote

#### Attorneys and Law Firms

\*1008 Steven M. Levin, Patricia L. Gifford, Jason E. Hammond, Levin & Perconti, Stephen A. Gorman, Chicago, for Plaintiff-Appellant.

Omar J. Fayez, Hugh C. Griffin, Krista D. Luzio, Hall, Pringle & Schoonveld, LLC, Chicago, for Defendant-Appellee.

#### **OPINION**

Justice CONNORS delivered the judgment of the court, with opinion.

\*\*880 ¶ 1 Roberto Garcia died after he ejected himself from a fifth-floor window while he was in the care of defendant Seneca Nursing Home for various physical and mental illnesses. Plaintiff Philemon Garcia, Roberto's son and the administrator of his estate, brought the instant wrongful death and survival action against defendant. Following a jury trial, the jury returned a general verdict in plaintiff's favor and awarded \$1 million in damages. The jury, however, also answered in the negative a special interrogatory that dealt with the foreseeability of Roberto's death. The trial court entered judgment in favor of defendant based on the special interrogatory answer. Plaintiff appeals, arguing that the jury's answer to the special interrogatory was not irreconcilable with the general verdict or, alternatively, that the special interrogatory should never have been given. We affirm.

#### ¶2I. BACKGROUND

¶ 3 This appeal follows an 8-day jury trial during which 18 witnesses testified, including 4 expert witnesses. However, the facts relevant to this appeal are **\*\*881 \*1009** straightforward and relatively uncontested.

¶ 4 Roberto suffered from paranoid schizophrenia. He also suffered from a number of other physical ailments, including blindness, dystonia (abnormal muscle tone), akathisia (a type of chronic restlessness), and tardive dyskinesia, which manifests as involuntary twitching and grimacing. Roberto's wife cared for him as long as she could, but in July 2003 she placed Roberto in the care of defendant, a nursing home licensed under the Illinois

Nursing Home Care Act (210 ILCS 45/1–101 et seq. (West 2010)).

¶ 5 Roberto was eventually placed in a room on the fifth floor of the facility, which is the secured floor for mentally ill patients. At the time of his death in 2004, the fifth floor housed 42 patients under the care of 6 staff members. The doors to the floor were secured and alarmed, and the elevators required a secure access device in order to operate them. The floor was also equipped with windows, but these only opened slightly over eight inches and were covered with a screen.

¶ 6 While at defendant's facility, Roberto was largely confined to a wheelchair and had difficulty walking or even moving his wheelchair at times. Roberto also exhibited a significant amount of delusional behavior, including wandering away, hiding, taking off his clothes at inappropriate times, and hallucinations. Roberto apparently did not enjoy living at defendant's facility, and he expressed to at least two witnesses on multiple occasions that he wanted to "go home" or "get out of [the facility]". Although there was ample testimony about Roberto's mental infirmities, behaviors, and his various psychological evaluations, he was never found to be at risk of suicide, self-harm, or escape.

¶ 7 On at least two occasions, defendant's staff noticed Roberto exploring the window in his room. A chart notation on November 2, 2003, noted that Roberto "tried to climb the window," but the staff member who made the notation explained at trial that Roberto appeared to be merely feeling the window. The staff member did not notify her superiors or other staff and she did not ask Roberto what he was doing at the time, but she mentioned the behavior to Roberto's psychologist. The next day, November 3, 2003, the psychologist visited Roberto and noted that he was again "trying to climb the window" and appeared to have "his hip up on the window."

¶ 8 The psychologist notified Roberto's psychiatrist of this behavior, but no significant action was taken and no care plan was ever created. According to Roberto's psychologist and psychiatrist, they were unaware that the windows on the fifth floor could open at all. Had they been aware of this fact, they testified that they would have been much more proactive in creating a treatment plan for Roberto's behavior. ¶ 9 On April 21, 2004, a nurse noticed that the window in Roberto's room was open and the screen was pushed out. After a brief search, Roberto was discovered lying on the ground, five stories below the window. At the time the paramedics arrived Roberto was still responsive, but he died of his injuries on the way to the hospital. Roberto's death was later ruled a suicide by the Cook County medical examiner.

¶ 10 Roberto's administrator filed the instant action against defendant and several of its staff members, including Roberto's psychiatrist. Among other causes of action not relevant to this appeal, the complaint alleged negligence against defendant for Roberto's death. At the jury instruction conference, defendant asked the court to submit a special interrogatory to the jury regarding the foreseeability of Roberto's **\*\*882 \*1010** actions. The interrogatory read as follows:

> "Prior to Roberto Garcia's death, was it reasonably foreseeable to [defendant] that he would commit suicide or act in a self-destructive manner on or before April 21, 2004?"

Defendant drew the wording of the interrogatory verbatim from the case of *Hooper v. County of Cook*, 366 III.App.3d 1, 303 III.Dec. 476, 851 N.E.2d 663 (2006). Plaintiff objected to the interrogatory, but following argument the trial court agreed to submit the interrogatory to the jury.

¶ 11 The jury returned a general verdict finding defendant liable in negligence and awarding \$1 million for Roberto's pain and suffering prior to his death. However, the jury also answered the special interrogatory in the negative, meaning that the jury found that it was not foreseeable to defendant that Roberto would commit suicide or act in a self-destructive manner. Defendant moved for entry of judgment in its favor based on the jury's answer to the special interrogatory. After extensive argument about the proper procedure to follow in this situation, the trial court decided to enter judgment on the general verdict in plaintiff's favor, but to enter and continue defendant's motion in order to consider it as part of defendant's posttrial motion.

 $\P$  12 Defendant timely filed a posttrial motion, arguing that the general verdict was irreconcilable with the

special interrogatory answer and required judgment in defendant's favor. Defendant also moved for judgment notwithstanding the verdict or a new trial based on other grounds and alleged errors not relevant here. In opposition to defendant's motion, plaintiff maintained that although the trial court's decision to give the interrogatory was error, the jury's answer was not irreconcilable with the general verdict. Plaintiff urged the trial court to deny the motion and leave the general verdict intact. Notably, plaintiff did not move to vacate the answer to the special interrogatory and did not argue that the trial court's alleged error in submitting the interrogatory to the jury warranted a new trial.

¶ 13 Following full briefing and extensive oral arguments, the trial court held that the interrogatory answer could not be reconciled with the general verdict. Accordingly, the trial court vacated the judgment on the general verdict in plaintiff's favor and entered judgment in defendant's favor on the special interrogatory answer. Plaintiff did not file a posttrial motion following entry of judgment in defendant's favor. Instead, plaintiff filed timely notice of appeal. This case is now before us.

## ¶ 14 II. ANALYSIS

¶ 15 Plaintiff makes two intertwined arguments on appeal, namely, (1) that judgment in defendant's favor was improper because the jury's answer to the special interrogatory was not irreconcilable with the general verdict, or (2) in the alternative, that the trial court erred by giving the special interrogatory because it was not in proper form. Before we may reach the merits, however, we must first consider whether plaintiff has forfeited review of these issues because he did not file a posttrial motion after the trial court entered judgment for defendant.

## ¶ 16 A. Forfeiture

[1] ¶17 In a jury case, Illinois Supreme Court Rule 366(b) (2)(iii) (eff.Feb.1, 1994) states that "[a] party may not urge as error on review of the ruling on the party's post-trial motion any point, ground, or relief not specified in the motion." Ordinarily, an appealing party forfeits review of an issue unless the party both "object[ed] to an error at trial and includ[ed] it in a written posttrial motion." *Thornton v. Garcini*, 237 Ill.2d 100, 106, 340 Ill.Dec. 557, 928 N.E.2d 804 (2009); see also *In re* **\*\*883 \*1011** *Parentage of Kimble*, 204 Ill.App.3d 914, 916, 150 Ill.Dec. 138, 562 N.E.2d 668 (1990) ("Petitioner's failure to file a post-trial motion following the jury trial amounted to failure to preserve any matters for review."). This is in contrast to a nonjury civil trial, in which "[n]either the filing of nor the failure to file a post-judgment motion limits the scope of review." Ill. S.Ct. R. 366(b)(3)(ii) (eff. Feb.1, 1994).

[2] ¶ 18 It is undisputed that plaintiff did not file a posttrial motion following the trial court's decision to vacate judgment in plaintiff's favor and enter judgment in defendant's favor on the special interrogatory. This situation is somewhat unusual because plaintiff initially won judgment in his favor. Plaintiff argues that he is not required to file a posttrial motion in this situation because all of the issues that would have been raised in such a motion had already been raised in defendant's own posttrial motion, making any posttrial motion filed by plaintiff redundant. Moreover, plaintiff argues that a posttrial motion is unnecessary because the trial court effectively made this into a nonjury case because the judgment that it entered in defendant's favor was contrary to the general verdict.

¶ 19 Posttrial motions in jury cases are governed by section 2-1202 of the Code of Civil Procedure (735 ILCS 5/2-1202 (West 2010)). Under section 2-1202(b),

[r]elief desired after trial in jury cases \* \* \* must be sought in a single post-trial motion. \* \* \* The posttrial motion must contain the points relied upon, particularly specifying the grounds in support thereof, and must state the relief desired, as for example, the entry of a judgment, the granting of a new trial or other appropriate relief." 735 ILCS 5/2-1202(b) (West 2010).

Section 2–1202(c) requires a posttrial motion to be filed within 30 days of entry of judgment or the failure of a jury to reach a verdict, including extensions granted by the court. See 735 ILCS 5/2-1202(c) (West 2010). In cases like this one where a posttrial motion is successful, section 2– 1202(c) states that "[a] party against whom judgment is entered pursuant to a post-trial motion shall have like time [*i.e.*, 30 days] after the entry of the judgment within which

## Garcia v. Seneca Nursing Home, 2011 IL App (1st) 103085 (2011)

## 956 N.E.2d 1005, 353 III.Dec. 877

to file a post-trial motion." 735 ILCS 5/2–1202(c) (West 2010). Finally, section 2–1202(e) warns that "[a]ny party who fails to seek a new trial in his or her post-trial motion \* \* \* waives the right to apply for a new trial, except in cases in which the jury has failed to reach a verdict." 735 ILCS 5/2–1202(e) (West 2010).

 $\P$  20 As applied to this case, section 2–1202 explicitly granted plaintiff 30 days in which to file his own posttrial motion after the trial court granted defendant's posttrial motion and entered judgment in defendant's favor. The question, however, is whether filing a posttrial motion is merely allowed or is mandatory before seeking review of an issue on appeal in this procedural situation.

¶ 21 In arguing that a posttrial motion is unnecessary to preserve issues for appeal, plaintiff relies on the line of cases following *Keen v. Davis*, 38 III.2d 280, 230 N.E.2d 859 (1967). In *Keen*, the supreme court resolved a dispute among the districts of this court regarding whether it is necessary to file a posttrial motion following entry of a directed verdict in a jury case in order to preserve issues for appeal. See *id.* at 281, 230 N.E.2d 859. The supreme court held that a posttrial motion is unnecessary in that situation, quoting with approval the following reasoning from a Second District case on the subject:

"When a judge directs a verdict at any stage of the trial, in effect, he has removed the case from the realm of the rules relating to jury cases and the rules applicable to bench trials should apply. It seems illogical to require a party to **\*\*884 \*1012** address the same arguments to the same judge on the identical questions before proceeding to review by an appellate tribunal." [Internal quotation marks omitted.] *Id.* at 281–82 (quoting *Larson v. Harris, 77* Ill.App.2d 430, 434, 222 N.E.2d 566 (1966)).

¶ 22 Keen's holding has been settled law in Illinois for close to half a century, and Keen has been followed by a number of cases that plaintiff relies on in support of his position. See, e.g., Johnson v. Transport International Pool, Inc., 345 Ill.App.3d 471, 280 Ill.Dec. 704, 802 N.E.2d 1225 (2003); Takecare v. Loeser, 113 Ill.App.2d 149, 251 N.E.2d 724 (1969). The problem with the cases cited by plaintiff, however, is that they are inapposite to the procedural posture of this case. As defendant correctly points out in its surreply<sup>1</sup> brief, this situation is not analogous to a directed verdict. Unlike a directed verdict,

the trial court did not take the case away from the jury and enter judgment on its own. In fact, quite the opposite happened. Although the trial court vacated the judgment that had been previously entered based on the general verdict, the trial court then entered judgment on the jury's answer to the special interrogatory, which is a scenario explicitly envisioned by section 2-1108 of the Code of Civil Procedure (735 ILCS 5/2-1108 (West 2010) ("When the special finding of fact is inconsistent with the general verdict, the former controls the latter and the court may enter judgment accordingly.")). Judgment in this case was entered on a finding by the jury, not on a directed verdict entered by the court without regard to findings by the jury. See Ill. S.Ct. R. 240 (eff.Jan. 1, 1967) ("The order of the court granting a motion for a directed verdict is effective without any assent of the jury.").

[3] ¶ 23 This fact is critical because it removes this case from the province of Keen. As the supreme court explained in Robbins v. Professional Construction Co., 72 Ill.2d 215, 224, 20 Ill.Dec. 577, 380 N.E.2d 786 (1978), "[a] directed verdict is a *complete removal* of an issue from the province of the jury." (Emphasis added.) Robbins dealt with an order of the trial court that set aside in part a general verdict and granted the plaintiff a new trial on the question of damages. See id. The supreme court found that Keen was inapposite in this situation, reasoning that "[w]here the jury already has reached a general verdict in favor of plaintiff, setting aside that verdict in favor of a new trial on the question of damages does not remove the question of liability from the province of the jury, because the first jury's verdict on that question remains intact." Id. Keen is consequently a "narrow exception" (id. at 225, 20 Ill.Dec. 577, 380 N.E.2d 786) to the general requirement of filing a posttrial motion in order to preserve issues in a jury case.<sup>2</sup>

\*1013 \*\*885 ¶ 24 The supreme court reiterated the limited applicability of *Keen* in *Mohn v. Posegate*, 184 Ill.2d 540, 544-47, 235 Ill.Dec. 465, 705 N.E.2d 78 (1998), in which it held that filing a posttrial motion following summary judgment is unnecessary to preserve an issue for appeal. In comparing summary judgment to a directed verdict, the supreme court noted:

"In the same way that the jury does not determine the verdict when it is directed, the jury makes no factual determination concerning the issue or issues disposed of by entry of summary judgment before trial of the case upon the remaining undetermined issues. Thus, we

conclude that, as in a nonjury case in which a postjudgment motion need not be filed, a party need not raise in a post-trial motion any issue concerning the pretrial entry of summary judgment as to part of a cause of action in order to preserve the issue for review." *Id.* at 546–47, 235 Ill.Dec. 465, 705 N.E.2d 78.

As *Mohn* demonstrates, the difference between the situations exemplified by *Keen* and *Robbins*, and consequently whether a posttrial motion is required to preserve alleged error, is whether the jury has rendered a decision on the issues before it. Plaintiff's reliance on cases that follow *Keen* and its progeny in support of his argument that no posttrial motion is required is therefore misplaced because the jury made a factual determination in this case and the trial court entered judgment based on that determination.

[4] [5] ¶ 25 Plaintiff raises two additional points that we must consider. First, plaintiff argues that requiring him to file a posttrial motion in this particular procedural situation is unnecessarily duplicative because the issue of the special interrogatory was extensively argued and briefed before the trial court in response to defendant's own posttrial motion. As the supreme court has explained, a posttrial motion serves three purposes:

"First, it allows the decision maker who is most familiar with the events of the trial, the trial judge, to review his decisions without the pressure of an ongoing trial and to grant a new trial if, on reconsideration, he concludes that his earlier decision was incorrect. [Citations.] Second, by requiring the statement of the specific grounds urged as support for the claim of error, the rule allows a reviewing court to ascertain from the record whether the trial court has been afforded an adequate opportunity to reassess the allegedly erroneous rulings. Third, by requiring the litigants to state the specific grounds in support of their contentions, it prevents them from stating mere general objections and subsequently raising on appeal arguments which the trial judge was never given an opportunity to consider. [Citations.] The rule, which is not limited to questions concerning jury instructions, has the salutary effect of promoting both the accuracy of decision making and the elimination of unnecessary appeals." Brown v. Decatur Memorial Hospital, 83 Ill.2d 344, 349-50, 47 Ill.Dec. 332, 415 N.E.2d 337 (1980).

¶ 26 Although the trial court in this case did have the opportunity to thoroughly consider this issue, satisfying the second policy concern, plaintiff's argument overlooks the other two policy bases for the posttrial motion requirement. In particular, plaintiff's failure to file a posttrial motion in this case deprived the trial court of the opportunity to consider the specific relief requested by plaintiff on appeal. Of particular note is the fact that during argument on defendant's posttrial motion, although plaintiff asserted that the trial court's decision to give the special interrogatory was error, plaintiff did not ask the trial court for a new trial. In fact, **\*\*886 \*1014** plaintiff specifically argued that there should not be a new trial or, if one was ordered, that it should be limited to the question of damages only. In contrast, on appeal plaintiff now urges us to order a new trial if we find that the trial court erred in giving the special interrogatory to the jury. This is precisely the situation sought to be avoided by the posttrial motion requirement.

¶ 27 Moreover, plaintiff has deprived the trial court of the opportunity to review its own decision. Even in situations where a posttrial motion is not required, the supreme court has expressed a strong preference for ensuring that this policy objective is met. See Mohn, 184 Ill.2d at 547, 235 Ill.Dec. 465, 705 N.E.2d 78 ("We note that in this case, pursuant to plaintiff's petition for reconsideration, the trial court had an opportunity to reexamine its decision as to the entry of summary judgment in favor of [defendant] and partial summary judgment in favor of [codefendant]."). The mere fact that the trial court was adequately briefed on this subject does not render superfluous the other two policy considerations behind the posttrial motion requirement. On the contrary, the fact that only one of the three policy goals was met in this case indicates that accepting plaintiff's position would defeat the purpose of the posttrial motion requirement.

¶ 28 Second, plaintiff directs our attention to *Chand v.* Schlimme, 138 III.2d 469, 150 III.Dec. 554, 563 N.E.2d 441 (1990). In that case, the plaintiff won a jury verdict, but the trial court granted the defendant's posttrial motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict, vacated the judgment in the plaintiff's favor, and entered judgment in the defendant's favor. See *id.* at 474, 150 III.Dec. 554, 563 N.E.2d 441. The plaintiff then simultaneously filed both a notice of appeal and a posttrial motion, which was later denied by the trial court. See *id.* Although the plaintiff later attempted to amend her notice of appeal, she never

## Garcia v. Seneca Nursing Home, 2011 IL App (1st) 103085 (2011)

956 N.E.2d 1005, 353 III.Dec. 877

filed a second notice of appeal after her posttrial motion was denied. See *id.* The issue on appeal to the supreme court was whether the appellate court ever obtained jurisdiction over the case. See *id.* at 476, 150 III.Dec. 554, 563 N.E.2d 441. The supreme court held that the appellate court lacked jurisdiction, reasoning that the plaintiff's first notice of appeal was ineffective because she filed it concurrently with her posttrial motion and that she failed to file a new notice of appeal after the trial court disposed of all pending posttrial motions. See *id.* 

¶ 29 In support of his argument that a posttrial motion is unnecessary in this case, plaintiff points to a statement that the supreme court made in passing while discussing posttrial motions under section 2-1202(c), which authorized the plaintiff to file her own posttrial motion after the trial court entered judgment for the defendant notwithstanding the verdict in the plaintiff's favor. The supreme court noted, "The procedural rules provided plaintiff with an opportunity to attack the circuit court's order granting defendants' motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict, and she did so. While it was not essential that plaintiff file such a post-trial motion to preserve her appeal, the Code of Civil Procedure and supreme court rules gave her that right and she exercised it." (Emphasis added.) Chand, 138 Ill.2d at 476-77, 150 Ill.Dec. 554, 563 N.E.2d 441. Plaintiff argues that the italicized clause in this statement indicates that although he had the right to file a posttrial motion in this case, he was not required to do so in order to preserve issues for appeal.

[6] [7] [8] ¶ 30 Chand is inapplicable to this case for two reasons. First, the statement that plaintiff points to in Chand is obiter dictum and is therefore of uncertain precedential \*\*887 \*1015 value. As the supreme court has explained, there are two types of dicta in judicial opinions:

"The term 'dictum' is generally used as an abbreviation of *obiter dictum*, which means a remark or opinion uttered by the way. Such an expression or opinion as a general rule is not binding as authority or precedent within the *stare decisis* rule. [Citations.] On the other hand, an expression of opinion upon a point in a case argued by counsel and deliberately passed upon by the court, though not essential to the disposition of the cause, if *dictum*, is a judicial *dictum*. [Citations.] And further, a judicial *dictum* is entitled to much weight, and should be followed unless found to be erroneous. [Citations.] Even *obiter dictum* of a court of last resort can be tantamount to a decision and therefore binding in the absence of a contrary decision of that court. [Citation.]" *Cates v. Cates*, 156 Ill.2d 76, 80, 189 Ill.Dec. 14, 619 N.E.2d 715 (1993).

See also Lebron v. Gottlieb Memorial Hospital, 237 Ill.2d 217, 341 Ill.Dec. 381, 930 N.E.2d 895 (2010). Chand dealt with the questions of jurisdiction and timely filing of notices of appeal, not the question of preserving error by filing a posttrial motion. The statement that plaintiff relies on was made in passing and does not appear to have been briefed by the parties in the case. Moreover, the statement is not accompanied by any citation to authority, so we are unable to determine the legal source and context of the statement. Consequently, it is unclear when read in the context of Chand whether the statement is binding precedent.

¶ 31 Even so, we need not take any position on whether the statement is obiter or judicial dictum or whether a posttrial motion is required to preserve error in a situation like Chand because that scenario is not before us. Chand is distinguishable from this case because its procedural posture is different. In Chand, the jury returned a general verdict in the plaintiff's favor, but the trial court vacated that verdict and entered judgment notwithstanding the verdict in the defendant's favor. Yet there was no special interrogatory in Chand, and unlike in Chand the trial court in this case did not enter judgment notwithstanding the verdict. Regardless of any precedential force that statement may have, it has no effect on this case because the trial court did not enter judgment notwithstanding the verdict. Indeed, because the trial court entered judgment in defendant's favor based on the special interrogatory answer, it explicitly did not reach defendant's alternative posttrial requests for judgment notwithstanding the verdict or a new trial.<sup>3</sup>

¶ 32 In light of the above discussion, we conclude that a posttrial motion is necessary in order to preserve error in this particular procedural situation. Unlike *Keen* and *Mohn*, the jury not only rendered a general verdict but also made a specific factual finding in response to the special interrogatory. Although the trial court vacated the judgment based on the general verdict, the trial court then entered judgment based on the jury's finding **\*\*888 \*1016** in the special interrogatory. Because judgment was entered in defendant's favor on the jury's finding,

WESTLAW © 2017 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

## Garcia v. Seneca Nursing Home, 2011 IL App (1st) 103085 (2011) 956 N.E.2d 1005, 353 III.Dec. 877

Illinois Supreme Court Rule 366 required plaintiff to file a posttrial motion in order to preserve issues for review. Plaintiff failed to do so, and he has therefore forfeited review of any alleged errors. *Cf. F.E. Holmes & Son Construction Co. v. Gualdoni Electric Service, Inc.*, 105 Ill.App.3d 1135, 1142–43, 61 Ill.Dec. 883, 435 N.E.2d 724 (1982) (in a case where the trial court entered judgment in the plaintiff's favor based on the jury's answer to a special interrogatory, finding that the defendant failed to preserve the issue for review because it "did not move to vacate the answer to the special interrogatory nor did it file a posttrial motion objecting to the answer").

[9] ¶ 33 Despite plaintiff's forfeiture, it is well settled that the forfeiture rule is "an admonition to the parties and does not impose a limitation on the reviewing court." In re J.R., 342 III.App.3d 310, 317, 276 III.Dec. 519, 794 N.E.2d 414 (2003). We may overlook forfeiture "in the interest of developing a sound body of law [citation], and may review any issue so long as the record contains facts sufficient for its resolution [citation]". Id. at 317–18, 276 III.Dec. 519, 794 N.E.2d 414. The trial court's decision in this case relied on our reasoning and holding in Hooper v. County of Cook, 366 III.App.3d 1, 303 III.Dec. 476, 851 N.E.2d 663 (2006). In the interest of developing our precedent in order to provide guidance in similar cases, we choose to reach the merits of plaintiff's appeal.

# ¶ 34 B. Compatibility of the Special Interrogatory With the General Verdict

[10] ¶ 35 We first examine plaintiff's contention that the trial court erred by entering judgment in defendant's favor based on the jury's answer to the special interrogatory. Special interrogatories are governed by section 2–1108 of the Code of Civil Procedure (735 ILCS 5/2–1108 (2010)), which reads in full as follows:

"Verdict—Special interrogatories. Unless the nature of the case requires otherwise, the jury shall render a general verdict. The jury may be required by the court, and must be required on request of any party, to find specially upon any material question or questions of fact submitted to the jury in writing. Special interrogatories shall be tendered, objected to, ruled upon and submitted to the jury as in the case of instructions. Submitting or refusing to submit a question of fact to the jury may be reviewed on appeal, as a ruling on a question of law. When the special finding of fact is inconsistent with the general verdict, the former controls the latter and the court may enter judgment accordingly."

We review *de novo* as a question of law a trial court's decision on whether to give a special interrogatory that has been requested by a party. See 735 ILCS 5/2–1108 (2010).

[11] [12] [13] [14] [15] ¶ 36 Special interrogatories are designed to be the "guardian of the integrity of a general verdict in a civil jury trial [citation]," and they "test[] the general verdict against the jury's determination as to one or more specific issues of ultimate fact." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) Simmons v. Garces, 198 Ill.2d 541, 555, 261 Ill.Dec. 471, 763 N.E.2d 720 (2002). As section 2-1108 explains, an answer to a special interrogatory controls the judgment when it is "inconsistent" with the general verdict. The special interrogatory only controls, however, when it is "clearly and absolutely irreconcilable with the general verdict. [Citation]." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) Id. As the supreme court has explained:

\*1017 \*\*889 "If a special interrogatory does not cover all the issues submitted to the jury and a 'reasonable hypothesis' exists that allows the special finding to be construed consistently with the general verdict, they are not 'absolutely irreconcilable' and the special finding will not control. [Citation.] In determining whether answers to special interrogatories are inconsistent with a general verdict, all reasonable presumptions are exercised in favor of the general verdict. [Citation.]" *Id.* at 556, 261 Ill.Dec. 471, 763 N.E.2d 720.

¶ 37 The dispute in this case is whether the special interrogatory covered all of the issues related to foreseeability of Roberto's injury and subsequent death. Plaintiff argues that the interrogatory was unacceptably narrow and did not cover all possible explanations for Roberto's fall from the window. Specifically, plaintiff contends that Roberto accidentally ejected himself from

## Garcia v. Seneca Nursing Home, 2011 IL App (1st) 103085 (2011) 956 N.E.2d 1005, 353 III.Dec. 877

the window because he was confused, blind, mentally ill, and often delusional. Plaintiff argues that sufficient evidence was adduced at trial in support of the theory that Roberto merely "eloped" from the nursing home, and he did not intend to either kill or harm himself in any way when he exited the window. Consequently, plaintiff argues, the jury's answer to the interrogatory could be consistent with the general verdict if the jury answered the interrogatory in the negative because it did not believe that Roberto intended to harm or kill himself, but also found that defendant should have reasonably foreseen that Roberto would attempt to leave the facility via the window.

¶ 38 In contrast, defendant argues that the interrogatory covers plaintiff's elopement theory. Defendant's position is that the term "self-destructive" has no mental state associated with it, meaning that it covers all instances of self-destructive behavior regardless of whether that behavior was intentional, negligent, or merely accidental. Under defendant's interpretation, the jury answered the interrogatory in the negative because it found that defendant could not reasonably foresee that Roberto would harm or kill himself, regardless of Roberto's subjective mental state or intentions when he ejected himself from the window.

¶ 39 The trial court in this case explicitly relied on our reasoning and holding in Hooper v. County of Cook, 366 Ill.App.3d 1, 7-8, 303 Ill.Dec. 476, 851 N.E.2d 663 (2006), in which this court was confronted with a nearly identical situation to this case. In Hooper, the plaintiff was admitted to the defendant hospital for medical treatment unrelated to the case. See id. at 3-4, 303 Ill.Dec. 476, 851 N.E.2d 663. While in the intensive care unit (ICU), the plaintiff "became paranoid, combative and uncontrollable," which are symptoms consistent with "a form of delirium known as ICU psychosis." Id. at 4, 303 Ill.Dec. 476, 851 N.E.2d 663. The attending psychiatrist treated plaintiff with an antipsychotic and transferred her to another ward, but did not order one-to-one nursing care for the plaintiff or personally talk to or examine her. See id. Early the next morning, the plaintiff was found hanged in her bathroom. See id.

 $\P$  40 At trial, there was conflicting expert testimony regarding whether the plaintiff's death by hanging was foreseeable, and the experts were also unable to identify why the plaintiff hung herself. See *id.* During the jury instruction conference, the defendant asked the court to present the jury with a special interrogatory that is identical to the one used in the instant case. See *id.* at 5, 303 Ill.Dec. 476, 851 N.E.2d 663. However, the court refused to give the tendered interrogatory. See *id.* On appeal, we reversed and held that it was error for the trial court to **\*\*890 \*1018** refuse to give the interrogatory, finding that "[a] negative answer would have been irreconcilable with the general verdict against defendants." *Id.* at 8, 303 Ill.Dec. 476, 851 N.E.2d 663.

¶ 41 In this case, defendant tendered an interrogatory that was identical to the one in *Hooper*, arguing to the trial court that it would be error for the trial court to refuse to give it because, in light of *Hooper*, a negative answer would be dispositive regarding defendant's liability in negligence for Roberto's death. Plaintiff attempts to distinguish *Hooper* by arguing that in *Hooper* "the only theory the special interrogatory in that case was intended to cover was the foreseeability that the decedent would commit suicide." In contrast, plaintiff argues, in this case the special interrogatory fails to cover the possibility that Roberto was merely attempting to elope from the facility through the window when he accidentally fell to his death.

¶ 42 The problem with plaintiff's position is that it fails to account for the fact that the special interrogatory in Hooper, as well as the special interrogatory in this case, explicitly asked the jury to determine whether it was reasonably foreseeable that the decedent would commit suicide or act in a self-destructive manner. See id. at 5, 303 Ill.Dec. 476, 851 N.E.2d 663. If plaintiff's position were correct, then the interrogatory would only have mentioned the foreseeability of the decedent's suicide. The fact that it also asked for the jury's views on whether a self-destructive act was foreseeable indicates that the foreseeability of suicide was not the only theory encompassed by the interrogatory. Indeed, offering the two alternative theories was necessary in Hooper, given that there was a factual dispute between experts regarding whether the decedent had even committed suicide. Whereas the plaintiff's expert opined that the decedent had accidentally killed herself while in a delirious state, the defendant's expert opined that the decedent had intentionally hung herself. Regardless of which opinion the jury ultimately accepted, the decedent's death was either a suicide or a self-destructive act, both of which are theories that are covered by the special interrogatory. See id. at 8, 10, 303 Ill.Dec. 476, 851 N.E.2d 663 (referring

## Garcia v. Seneca Nursing Home, 2011 IL App (1st) 103085 (2011)

## 956 N.E.2d 1005, 353 III.Dec. 877

to the decedent's death alternately as "suicide" and "selfdestructive behavior").

[16] ¶ 43 Like Hooper, in this case the parties presented evidence that suggested either that Roberto had committed suicide or that he may have accidentally fallen to his death while attempting to leave the facility through the window. The medical examiner ruled Roberto's death a suicide, which by the medical examiner's definition is necessarily an intentional act, although the medical examiner also conceded on cross-examination that an "undetermined" ruling on the manner of death might have been warranted if Roberto had not been thinking reasonably when he ejected himself from the window. There was also ample testimony that Roberto had expressed interest both in opening the window and in leaving the facility in order to return home, and it was also clear from the record that Roberto was not always rational. This is indistinguishable from the situation in Hooper. In both cases, there was evidence that the decedents killed themselves either intentionally or accidentally. Plaintiff's theory that Roberto accidentally fell to his death while delirious is no different in its material aspects from the plaintiff's theory in Hooper that the decedent accidentally hung herself while delirious. Just as in Hooper the possibility that the plaintiff's death was accidental was covered under the "self-destructive act" portion of the special interrogatory, so too in this case is the possibility that Roberto fell to his death accidentally **\*\*891 \*1019** while he deliriously attempted to leave the facility through the window in order to return home.

¶ 44 Plaintiff further argues that a self-destructive act necessarily requires the intent to harm oneself. Plaintiff's interpretation is inconsistent with our holding in *Hooper* and with the understanding of the phrase in our case law. As we have already noted, in *Hooper* there was evidence that the decedent killed herself unintentionally, but this lack of intent did not render the interrogatory impermissibly ambiguous. Indeed, the interrogatory required that the jury answer in the negative both the suicide and the self-destruction prongs in that case in order to make the special interrogatory irreconcilable with the general verdict. See *id.* at 8, 303 Ill.Dec. 476, 851 N.E.2d 663.

¶ 45 Additionally, in *Hooper* we referred to *Winger v.* Franciscan Medical Center, 299 Ill.App.3d 364, 374, 233 Ill.Dec. 748, 701 N.E.2d 813 (1998). Although Winger dealt with the duty that a physician owes a mentally ill patient rather than the foreseeability of an injury, it is nevertheless useful in construing the meaning of the term "self-destructive". *Winger* stated:

"Where it is reasonably foreseeable that a patient by reason of his mental or emotional illness may attempt to injure himself, those in charge of his care owe a duty to safeguard him from his self-damaging potential. This duty contemplates the reasonably foreseeable occurrence of *self-inflicted injury regardless of whether it is the product of the patient's volitional or negligent act.*" (Internal citations omitted.) (Emphasis added.) *Winger*, 299 Ill.App.3d at 374, 233 Ill.Dec. 748, 701 N.E.2d 813.

As *Winger* makes clear, whether patients intend to harm themselves is irrelevant in this particular context. Regardless of whether Roberto's death was in fact the result of either a volitional or a negligent act on his part, it is covered by one of the prongs of the special interrogatory.

¶ 46 In sum, we cannot reconcile the jury's answer to the special interrogatory with the general verdict in plaintiff's favor. Although we are bound to exercise "all reasonable presumptions \* \* \* in favor of the general verdict," (Simmons, 198 Ill.2d at 556, 261 Ill.Dec. 471, 763 N.E.2d 720), plaintiff's interpretation is not reasonable. Both our case law and the record at trial demonstrate that plaintiff's theory that Roberto's death was an unintentional accident is covered by the self-destructive act prong of the special interrogatory. The jury found that it was not foreseeable that Roberto would kill or harm himself, and without foreseeability there can be no negligence. See Hooper, 366 Ill.App.3d at 8, 303 Ill.Dec. 476, 851 N.E.2d 663. The general verdict was irreconcilable with the special interrogatory answer, and as a result the trial court properly vacated the judgment in plaintiff's favor and entered judgment for defendant based on that answer.

## ¶ 47 C. Form of the Special Interrogatory

¶ 48 Plaintiff also argues that he is entitled to a new trial because the trial court should never have given the interrogatory at all. Although plaintiff's argument on this point is in most respects the same as his argument on the issue of consistency with the general verdict, we address it separately because the analytical framework is different.

[17] [18] the trial court to instruct the jury to answer a special interrogatory when a party requests it. See 735 ILCS 5/2-1108 (West 2010). However, the trial court's duty on this point only arises when the interrogatory is in the proper form. "[A] special interrogatory is in proper form if (1) it relates to an ultimate issue of fact upon which the rights of the parties depend, \*\*892 \*1020 and (2) an answer responsive thereto is inconsistent with some general verdict that might be returned." Simmons, 198 Ill.2d at 563, 261 Ill.Dec. 471, 763 N.E.2d 720. Additionally, the interrogatory "should be a single question, stated in terms that are simple, unambiguous, and understandable; it should not be repetitive, confusing, or misleading." Simmons, 198 Ill.2d at 563, 261 Ill.Dec. 471, 763 N.E.2d 720.

¶ 50 As we discussed in the previous section, the first two points have been satisfied because the interrogatory related to the foreseeability of Roberto's actions and a negative answer is dispositive on the question of defendant's liability in negligence. We will not repeat our analysis here. Moreover, we previously analyzed this same interrogatory in *Hooper* and explicitly found that it met those elements. See *Hooper*, 366 Ill.App.3d at 7–8, 303 Ill.Dec. 476, 851 N.E.2d 663.

[20] ¶ 51 Plaintiff additionally argues that the interrogatory required the jury to make four separate findings of fact, that is, whether (1) Roberto committed suicide, and (2) if so, was it foreseeable, or (3) whether Roberto committed a self-destructive act, and (4) if so, was it foreseeable? We disagree. The interrogatory was phrased as a single question about the foreseeability of two alternatives in the disjunctive, and an affirmative answer to either alternative would require an affirmative answer to the entire question. Such a construction is legitimate and does not make the interrogatory impermissibly compound. Cf. Morton v. City of Chicago, 286 Ill.App.3d 444, 450, 222 Ill.Dec. 21, 676 N.E.2d 985 (1997) (interrogatory with three alternatives in the disjunctive)

[21] ¶ 52 Finally, plaintiff argues that the interrogatory was confusing. In particular, plaintiff argues that the jury was not provided with a definition of either "suicide" or "act in a self-destructive manner". Plaintiff argues that this fact alone means that the jury must have

[19] ¶ 49 Section 2–1108 mandates requires explains the discrepancy between the general verdict and t to instruct the jury to answer a special interrogatory answer.

> ¶ 53 This is disingenuous. Not only was the jury provided with the definition of suicide through the testimony of the medical examiner, but during closing arguments plaintiff's attorney made the following statement to the jury while addressing the topic of the special interrogatory:

"You'll be given what's called a special interrogatory. The special interrogatory will say prior to Roberto Garcia's death, was it reasonably foreseeable to [defendant] that he would commit suicide or act in a selfdestructive manner on or before April 21, 2004? So what does that mean? No one knows for sure why Roberto Garcia went out the window. Some have said it's suicide. Some have said it's elopement. All have said no one knows for sure. \* \* \* Either way, it's self-destructive. Either way, the harm was caused. So this question really asks both \* \* \* was it foreseeable to them? Was it reasonably foreseeable?

Again, the test isn't did they know for sure that this exact thing was going to happen on this day. The test is was it reasonably foreseeable? Should they have known enough that they should have taken precautions, simple precautions, to prevent Roberto Garcia from going out the window. For all the reasons we talked about, the answer to both of these questions should be yes." (Emphasis added.)

[22] ¶ 54 Plaintiff asserts that we should disregard this argument, pointing out that the arguments of counsel are not evidence. However, as plaintiff concedes in his own reply brief, the test for construing the meaning of a jury instruction "is not what meaning the ingenuity of counsel \*\*893 \*1021 can at leisure attribute to the instructions, but how and in what sense, under the evidence before them and the circumstances of the trial, ordinary men acting as jurors will understand the instructions." (Emphasis added.) Reivitz v. Chicago Rapid Transit Co., 327 Ill. 207, 213, 158 N.E. 380 (1927), quoted in Hulke v. International Manufacturing Co., 14 Ill.App.2d 5, 52, 142 N.E.2d 717 (1957). The mere fact that the jury did not receive specific definitions of all of the words in the interrogatory does not mean that it is automatically confusing. Moreover, plaintiff's own counsel argued to the jury at trial that the special interrogatory did in fact cover the very theory that plaintiff now claims on appeal

122974

# Garcia v. Seneca Nursing Home, 2011 IL App (1st) 103085 (2011)

956 N.E.2d 1005, 353 III.Dec. 877

was not covered. Based on plaintiff's own explanation of the interrogatory at trial, any reasonable juror would understand plaintiff's argument to mean that a negative answer to the interrogatory would be fatal to plaintiff's case.

¶ 55 As we held in *Hooper* and reiterate here, the interrogatory is in proper form. See *Hooper*, 366 Ill.App.3d at 7–8, 303 Ill.Dec. 476, 851 N.E.2d 663. The trial court was correct to give it to the jury when defendant requested it.

¶ 57 The jury's special interrogatory answer that Roberto's death was not foreseeable is irreconcilable with a general verdict in plaintiff's favor, and the interrogatory is in the proper form. The trial court was therefore correct to give the interrogatory and to enter judgment in defendant's favor based on the jury's answer to it.

¶ 58 Affirmed.

**All Citations** 

Justices KARNEZIS and HARRIS concurred in the judgment and opinion.

## ¶ 56 III. CONCLUSION

2011 IL App (1st) 103085, 956 N.E.2d 1005, 353 Ill.Dec. 877

## Footnotes

- 1 Defendant initially raised the forfeiture issue in its response brief, and plaintiff addressed defendant's arguments in its reply. Due to the uniqueness of this issue in this particular procedural context and in order to have the benefit of full briefing by the parties, we ordered defendant to file a surreply addressing the cases raised in plaintiff's reply.
- 2 There is some authority indicating that an unrelated proposition in *Robbins* regarding the preclusive effect of the denial of a petition to file an interlocutory appeal may have been overruled *sub silentio* by *Kemner v. Monsanto Co.*, 112 III.2d 223, 241, 97 III.Dec. 454, 492 N.E.2d 1327 (1986). See *Rosolowski v. Clark Refining & Marketing*, 383 III.App.3d 420, 428 n. 5, 322 III.Dec. 92, 890 N.E.2d 1011 (2008) (citing *Craigmiles v. Egan*, 248 III.App.3d 911, 918, 188 III.Dec. 672, 618 N.E.2d 1242 (1993)). The supreme court has never explicitly repudiated *Robbins*, however, and the case was cited with approval in *Mohn*, which was decided 12 years after *Kemner*. Even assuming that *Robbins* has been overruled in part, that particular point is not relevant to the question of how error is preserved.
- 3 Section 2–1202(f) mandates that the trial court "rule upon all relief sought in all post-trial motions." 735 ILCS 5/2–1202(f) (West 2010). The purpose of this rule is to ensure that, in the event that a reviewing court reverses on or vacates one form of relief, the trial court's decisions on the other forms of relief are available for review. See 735 ILCS 5/2–1202(f) (West 2010). The trial court in this case found that defendant's alternative requests for relief were moot due to its ruling on the main issue of the special interrogatory. Neither party assigns this action as error, however, so we do not address it further given our disposition of this case.

End of Document

© 2017 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.


SUPREME COURT OF ILLINOIS

SUPREME COURT BUILDING 200 East Capitol Avenue SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62701-1721 (217) 782-2035

Hugh C. Griffin Hall Prangle & Schoonveld, LLC 200 South Wacker Drive, Suite 3300 Chicago IL 60606

FIRST DISTRICT OFFICE 160 North LaSalle Street, 20th Floor Chicago, IL 60601-3103 (312) 793-1332 TDD: (312) 793-6185

March 21, 2018

In re: Zachary Stanphill, Adm'r, etc., Appellee, v. Lori Ortberg, Indv., etc., et al., Appellants. Appeal, Appellate Court, Second District. 122974

The Supreme Court today ALLOWED the Petition for Leave to Appeal in the above entitled cause.

We call your attention to Supreme Court Rule 315(h) concerning certain notices which must be filed.

Very truly yours,

arolyn Taff Gosboll

**Clerk of the Supreme Court** 





SUPREME COURT OF ILLINOIS

SUPREME COURT BUILDING 200 East Capitol Avenue SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62701-1721

FIRST DISTRICT OFFICE

Chicago, IL 60601-3103

(312) 793-1332 TDD: (312) 793-6185

160 North LaSalle Street, 20th Floor

CAROLYN TAFT GROSBOLL Clerk of the Court

April 11, 2018

(217) 782-2035 TDD: (217) 524-8132

> Hugh C. Griffin Hall Prangle & Schoonveld, LLC 200 South Wacker Drive, Suite 3300 Chicago, IL 60606

> > In re: Stanphill v. Ortberg 122974

Today the following order was entered in the captioned case:

Unopposed motion by Appellants for an extension of time for filing appellant's brief to and including May 25, 2018. <u>Allowed</u>.

Order entered by Justice Thomas.

Very truly yours,

arolyn Taff Gosboll

Clerk of the Supreme Court

cc: Laura Georgann Postilion Lori A Vanderlaan

#### APPEAL TO THE SECOND DISTRICT APPELLATE COURT OF ILLINOIS FROM THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE SEVENTEENTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT, WINNEBAGO COUNTY, ILLINOIS

ZACHARY STANPHILL, as Administrator of the	
Estate of Keith Stanphill, deceased,	Case No. 14 L 35
Plaintiff-Appellant,	
VS.	FILED Date: 12, 21, 14
LORI ORTBERG, individually, and as an	Illomas A. Klein
agent of ROCKFORD MEMORIAL	Clerk of the Circuit Court
HOSPITAL d/b/a ROCKFORD	
MEMORIAL HEALTH SYSTEMS; and	By Winnebago County, IL
ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	
d/b/a ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HEALTH )	
SYSTEMS,	
Defendants-Appellees.	

#### **NOTICE OF APPEAL**

NOW COMES Plaintiff-Appellant, ZACHARY STANPHILL, as Administrator of the

Estate of Keith Stanphill, deceased, through his Attorneys, BEST, VANDERLAAN &

HARRINGTON, pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 303, hereby appeals the following orders

entered in this case:

- 1. Order granting Defendant's tender of special interrogatory, over objection of Plaintiff on 6/1/2016 and giving of special interrogatory to jury (no Order entered by trial court, but Report of Proceedings contains rulings in this regard by the Court);
- Order denying Plaintiff's oral motion to enter judgment in favor of Plaintiff on the General Verdict – VERDICT FORM A on 6/2/2016 (no Order entered by trial court, but Report of Proceedings contains rulings in this regard by the Court);
- 3. Order entering judgment in favor of Defendants on the special interrogatory, dated 6/2/2016 (a copy is attached hereto as Exhibit "A"); and
- 4. Order denying Plaintiff's Post-Trial Motion to Reconsider Judgment on Special Interrogatory and Vacate Same and Enter Judgment on the General Verdict – VERDICT FORM A, or Alternatively for Judgment Notwithstanding the Verdict, dated 11/23/2016 (a copy is attached hereto as Exhibit "B").

On appeal, Plaintiff-Appellant, ZACHARY STANPHILL, as Administrator of the Estate of Keith Stanphill seeks that the aforementioned orders be vacated, and that the judgment in favor of Defendants-Appellees on the special interrogatory be reversed and vacated and judgment be entered in favor of Plaintiff - Appellant on the General Verdict - VERDICT FORM A or that this case be remanded to the Trial Court with instructions to enter judgment in favor of Plaintiff-Appellant on the General Verdict - VERDICT FORM A.

Respectfully submitted,

**STANPHILL**, as Administrator of ZACHARY the Estate of Keith Sylvester Stanphill, Deceased By:

One of His Attorneys

James F. Best #201316 Lori A. Vanderlaan #6230432 Ashley M. Folk #6317133 Best, Vanderlaan & Harrington 25 E. Washington Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60602 (630) 752-8000 (630) 752-8763 (Fax)

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:37:24 AM

SUBMITTED - 1127887 - Hugh Griffin - 5/25/2018 2:51 PM

C0005800

#### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I, the undersigned, state that I caused copies of the foregoing to be served, with enclosures referred to thereon, if any, by U.S. Mail, Fax and E-Mail to the attorney(s) of record at the address(es) and/or facsimile number(s) of record from 1755 Park Street, Suite 260, Naperville, IL 60563, prior to 5:00 p.m. on <u>December 21, 2016</u>.

3

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420905 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 04:40:04 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:37:24 AM

#### ATTORNEY SERVICE LIST

#### Counsel for Defendants Lori Ortberg and Rockford Memorial Health Systems, et al:

Laura G. Postilion Quintairos, Prieto, Wood & Boyer, P.A. 233 South Wacker Drive, 70th Floor Chicago, Illinois 60606 Fax: (312) 566-0041 laura.postilion@gpwblaw.com

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420905 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 04:40:04 PM

2-16-1086

CC - 75

#### STATE OF ILLINOIS IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE 17<sup>TH</sup> JUDICIAL CIRCUIT COUNTY OF WINNEBAGO

Hamphill

Mathent

FILED 1013 110 1 A. Klin Clerk of the Circuit Court Winnebsgo Jounty, IL

Case No. 1462

ORDER

This matter comments before the court for sing trial, the jury hanno rendered its verlect. It is hereby append that: She Court, having reviewed the verdict 50000 as well as the jurip response to The special Anterregatory Audgment is entered in favor of the Defendants. 612/16 Judge Enter CF 5.28.07

F SUBMITTED - 1810420905 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 04:40:04 PM

A. 41

C0005803



CC - 75

C0005798

#### STATE OF ILLINOIS IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE 17<sup>TH</sup> JUDICIAL CIRCUIT COUNTY OF WINNEBAGO

Zachary Stanphill

Lari Ortberg, Kockford

Date: **Clerk of the Circuit Court** Deputy Winnebado County, IL

Memorial Health Systemseld Case No. 14

## ORDER

This Motter coming to be heard in Plaintiff's first TRIAL Motion TO Riconside JobGMATT on Special Interrogetory and Vacate Same and Enter Judgmont on the General Verdict of a Hernatively for New TRIAL gudgmont Notwithstanding the Verdict of a Hernatively for New TRIAL Based on Error in Binne Special Interrogators, due botice having been given, the Court having Yead bruff, considered Same & argument of Counsel & otherwise terry fully adressed in the premises; It IS HEREBY PRIJERED 1) for the reasons Stated in open chirt, The Plaintiffs Post that subtion is denied in its entirety. 11/23/11 102 Enter ludge CF 5.28.07 C0005798 DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:37:24 AM 12F SUBMITTED - 1810420905 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 04:40:04 PM

2-16-1086

	1
STATE OF I	LLINOIS
IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF TH	E 17TH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
WINNEBAGO COUNT	Y, ILLINOIS
	)
ZACHARY STANPHILL, as	)
Administrator of the Estate	)
of KEITH SYLVESTER	)
STANPHILL, Deceased,	)
	)
Plaintiff,	)
	) No. 14 L 35
-vs-	)
	)
LORI ORTBERG, individually	)
and as an agent of ROCKFORD	)
MEMORIAL HOSPITAL d/b/a	)
ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HEALTH	)
SYSTEMS; and ROCKFORD	)
MEMORIAL HOSPITAL d/b/a	)
ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HEALTH	. )
SYSTEMS,	)
	)
Defendants.	)
	GS at the hearing of the
above-entitled cause held at Courthouse, Room 426, 400 We	
Rockford, Illinois, before t	
PROCHASKA, Judge of said Court	
November, 2016, at the hour	
November, 2010, at the nour	

I2F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

2

### 122974

#### 2-16-1086

1	COUNSEL PRESENT:
2	BEST, VANDERLAAN & HARRINGTON, by:
	MS. LORI A. VANDERLAAN and
3	MR. JAMES F. BEST
	25 East Washington Street, Suite 800
4	Chicago, Illinois 60602
	(312)819-1100
5	lvanderlaan@bestfirm.com,
6	appeared on behalf of the Plaintiff;
7	QUINTAIROS, PRIETO, WOOD & BOYER, PA, by:
	MS. LAURA G. POSTILION
8	233 South Wacker Drive, 70th Floor
	Chicago, Illinois 60606
9	(312) 566-0040
	laura.postilion@qpwblaw.com,
10	
	appeared on behalf of the Defendants.
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
	REPORTED BY:
16	
	CAROLYN J. HAWKES, C.S.R. No. 084-003296.
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

A. 45

,

Г

		3
1	THE COURT: 2014 L 35, Stanphill versus	
2	Ortberg. Attorneys state your names for the record.	
3	MS. VANDERLAAN: Lori Vanderlaan on behalf of	
4	plaintiff.	
5	MR. BEST: Jim Best on behalf of the	
6	plaintiff.	
7	MS. POSTILION: Laura Postilion for the	
8	defendants.	
9	THE COURT: So this is set for a hearing on	
10	plaintiff's post-trial motion, which has been fully	
11	briefed. And I've read all everything. I will	
12	certainly allow you to supplement the record with	
13	argument, but I don't need you to take a half an hour	
14	because I spent hours reading your briefs, and so I'm	
15	really familiar with the issues. But if you want to	
16	supplement the record with argument, fire away.	
17	MS. VANDERLAAN: Okay, Judge. With that said,	
18	I think a few key points I want to make definitely	
19	THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead.	
20	MS. VANDERLAAN: is I think it's very	
21	important that the language of the special	
22	interrogatory is really what's controlling this	
23	decision. And that language being whether it was	
24	reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg whether or not	

A. 46

Г

122974

#### 2-16-1086

1	Keith Stanphill would commit suicide.
2	You look at that in relation to all of the
3	other instructions that the jury was given and what
4	they found in the general verdict, that she was
5	negligent in recognizing that Keith Stanphill was
6	suicidal. If those two aren't exactly the same, you
7	fail to recognize he was suicidal, the same as not
8	foreseeing he would commit suicide. Completely
9	consistent if you look at the instructions the jury
10	was given and how they found in the general verdict,
11	in addition to failing to evaluate him with a proper
12	mental health, failing to diagnose him, refer him, et
13	cetera.
14	So looking at the instructions, looking at
15	the language of the special interrogatory supports
16	our position in this case that the two, the answer of
17	special finding and the instructions, are absolutely
18	consistent. You couldn't find any other way by
19	language of how the jury had to make their decisions
20	to begin with and the decisions that they made.
21	I think the law is very well established
22	on this issue. I think it's it's obvious that if
23	you apply the law and you look at the special finding
24	and the general verdict and what the jury had to

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:41:21 AM

## 122974 2-16-1086

1	find, there's no question that you have to find
2	consistency in this case. All reasonable
3	presumptions in favor of the general verdict.
4	Inconsistency only exists when the special
5	finding and the general verdict are clearly and
6	absolutely irreconcilable. Clearly and absolutely
7	irreconcilable. And they're only absolutely
8	irreconcilable if no reasonable hypothesis as to
9	consistency exists.
10	I would point, Your Honor I'm sure
11	you've read it already, but to that Lancaster versus
12	Jeffrey Galion case that I think defense cited. It's
13	a Winnebago County case. It was a case where the
14	special interrogatory was found not to be in the
15	proper form because it didn't properly state the law
16	to begin with on the issue of misuse as it relates to
17	manufacture; in addition, the Court found that even
18	if it was in the proper form, that it was not
19	absolutely irreconcilable, that there was a
20	hypothesis by which to find consistency, and in that
21	case the Court found that or the Court the
22	Appellate Court ordered that it be remanded for entry
23	on the general verdict in favor of the plaintiff in a
24	circumstance where the Court found it wasn't in

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

122974 2-16-1086

1	proper form and, alternatively, it would be
2	consistent nonetheless.
3	I think that case is directly on point and
4	requires a finding in favor of the plaintiff, a
5	reconsideration of your of your prior order
6	order entering judgment on the special interrogatory.
7	A couple other points I think that are
8	important on the issue of consistency. This
9	interrogatory was tendered by the defendant. The
10	issue of whether it should have Lori Ortberg's name
11	in the interrogatory, as to whether it would be
12	foreseeable to Lori Ortberg, was established by the
13	defendant. The defendant said at instruction
14	conference it absolutely has to be that way. She
15	insisted upon it.
16	The jury found by virtue of their general
17	verdict that Lori Ortberg did not see/recognize Keith
18	Stanphill as suicidal, she did not see/recognize
19	diagnose him as depression, she did not see/properly
20	evaluate him with a proper mental health assessment.
21	All of those findings by the general verdict is
22	absolutely consistent with the finding that Keith
23	Stanphill's suicide was not foreseeable to Lori
24	Ortberg. If she didn't recognize him as suicidal,

A. 49

ł

122974 2-16-1086

1	it's absolutely consistent that she wouldn't have
2	foreseen his suicide. Absolutely consistent.
3	I think it's also important to realize
4	that, again, looking at all of the other instructions
5	that the jury had to look at to to do this
6	analysis on consistency, all of the instructions ask
7	the jury to determine if Lori Ortberg was negligent,
8	if she failed to do those things that a reasonably
9	careful social worker should have done.
10	They found that she failed on every
11	they in her general verdict in their general
12	verdict they found she failed, that she was
13	negligent. So to find that she failed to foresee his
14	suicide, again, completely consistent.
15	At a minimum, Judge, there's a reasonable
16	hypothesis that would exclude and preclude you from
17	finding that the special finding and the general
18	verdict are absolutely irreconcilable.
19	I mean, Mr. Best proffered this reasonable
20	hypothesis hypothesis at the hearing on the
21	special interrogatory. He said that his point is
22	it wasn't reasonably foreseeable because she didn't
23	really believe he was going to commit suicide because
24	she didn't think that. And the reason she didn't

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

A. 50

ł

122974 2-16-1086

1	believe that is because she didn't comply with the
2	standard of care. So it doesn't really test the
3	verdict because of that.
4	That's exactly the situation. Did you
5	ever hear the saying you can't dream something that
6	you've never seen before? How can you foresee a
7	suicide that you didn't even identify as actually
8	existing when the man was in your office. It would
9	be impossible to foresee his suicide if she didn't
10	recognize him as suicidal. That's why they are
11	absolutely consistent.
12	How do we know and I think this is an
13	important point too, Judge, that I want to make. How
14	do we know that what I'm saying is true. Because
15	Lori Ortberg testified at trial that if she
16	recognized somebody as suicidal, that she would take
17	emergent steps. She would call the police. She
18	would refer them to the ER. Why would she take those
19	emergent steps. Because she would foresee them being
20	suicidal.
21	So if she failed to recognize him as being
22	suicidal, the converse is true, she wouldn't take
23	those emergent steps because she wouldn't foresee he
24	was suicidal.
,	

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

A. 51

Г

122974

#### 2-16-1086

1	Her testimony of what she would do in the
2	circumstance in which she recognized somebody is
3	suicidal confirms that when she recognizes it,
4	suicide is foreseeable, including to her. That's
5	how, again, we know that this is absolutely the
6	special finding and the general verdict are
7	absolutely consistent.
8	Defendants claims in their brief that it
9	requires you to speculate to come to this analysis or
10	to this determination. There's absolutely no
11	speculation required here. Number one, as I pointed
12	out, Mr. Best predicted it before it would have ever
13	happened. So that's certainly not speculation, when
14	you're predicting it on the forefront, as opposed to
15	asking you to retrospectively look at it.
16	The other thing is look at the again,
17	at the Lancaster versus Galion case. That case tells
18	you that you have to look at the findings the jury
19	had to make in order to come to the conclusion that
20	the manufacturer in that case was negligent.
21	And the findings that they had to make to
22	come to that conclusion I just want to point it
23	out here. The Court said to get to the point of a
24	general verdict in favor of the plaintiff the jury

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:41:21 AM

A. 52

SUBMITTED - 1127887 - Hugh Griffin - 5/25/2018 2:51 PM

122974
2-16-1086
had to find that the roller was being used in a
manner either intended or reasonably foreseeable to
the defendants. Thus the findings the jury had to
make in order to arrive at the general verdict
implicitly required the jury to make findings
consistent with their answers to the special
interrogatory.
Exact same situation here. The findings
the jury had to make to arrive at their general
verdict that she didn't recognize, diagnose, do the
evaluation was implicit in the findings that they had
to make to arrive at their answer to the special
interrogatory. Just like Lancaster. The Court held
consistency and in proper form and remanded to enter
a judgment in favor of the plaintiff on the general
verdict.
Other issues to bring up and, again, I
don't want to belabor it, Judge, but you can look at
Bilderback, Simmons, Blue Environmental, which is a
Supreme Court case, Jones versus DHR Cambridge, and

Bilderback, Simmons, Blue Environmental, which is a
Supreme Court case, Jones versus DHR Cambridge, and
the Beretta versus City of Chicago case.
It's clear that this interrogatory was not
in proper form. The Supreme Court decision in City
of Chicago versus Beretta makes it clear that when

I2F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:41:21 AM

A. 53

## 122974 2-16-1086

1	you're testing foreseeability, you don't do it
2	through the eyes of the negligent defendant, you do
3	it through the eyes of a reasonable person.
4	In that case it was all about whether the
5	retail sales sales establishments for selling guns
6	should have foresaw that their sale of guns could
7	cause a nuisance. And the whole one of the big
8	issues discussed in by the Supreme Court in that
9	case was how do you determine legal cause. Because
10	the Appellate Court had done it wrong. And the
11	Supreme Court said you determine legal cause by
12	looking through the eyes of what a reasonable person
13	in the business of that defendant would have foresaw.
14	Not what the negligent defendant would have foresaw.
15	Because, obviously, they're negligent and presumably
16	wouldn't foresee it. So I think that that's
17	important.
18	If you look at all of these issues,
19	there's absolutely no way that special interrogatory
20	should control this verdict, whether you find it to
21	be an improper form, whether you find it consistent,
22	whether you find there to be a reasonable hypothesis.
23	There's no way that the special finding should
24	control this verdict. In that regard, you should

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

A. 54

SUBMITTED - 1127887 - Hugh Griffin - 5/25/2018 2:51 PM

	·
1	reverse your prior decision and enter judgment on the
2	general verdict.
3	A couple of other issues, Judge, that I
4	want to bring up is if you disagree with me on that
5	point, then we have also asked for a judgment
6	notwithstanding the verdict on the special
7	interrogatory. And here's why. Because there's
8	absolutely no way a jury on the one hand could find
9	that Lori Ortberg failed to recognize Keith Stanphill
10	as suicidal and on the at the same time claim that
11	she couldn't foresee it.
12	And here's why. Because if they if the
13	jury found that she failed to recognize him as
14	suicidal, that means the jury found that she failed
15	to do what a reasonably careful social worker would
16	have done. Meaning a reasonably careful social
17	worker would have recognized him as suicidal. That's
18	the implicit outcome of their determination.
19	And if they find that a reasonably careful
20	social worker would have recognized him as suicidal,
21	done the evaluation, diagnosis, et cetera, by her own
22	testimony, in a situation like that she engages
23	emergent instructions, calling the police, referring
24	to the ER, all of those things.

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

A. 55

SUBMITTED - 1127887 - Hugh Griffin - 5/25/2018 2:51 PM

•

		13
1	By her own testimony and all of her	
2	experts' testimony you recognize as suicidal, you	
3	must immediately engage. And why? Because you have	
4	a duty to prevent an imminent risk of suicide.	
5	That's based on their own EAP statement of	
6	understanding as well.	
7	So there's simply no way that a reasonable	
8	jury could find that Lori Ortberg failed to act as a	
9	reasonably careful social worker and that she should	
10	have recognized him as suicidal and in the same	
11	breath say it wasn't foreseeable to her if she was	
12	acting as a reasonably careful social worker. Those	
13	two decisions there's just no way a jury could find	
14	that way, and so you should enter judgment	
15	notwithstanding the verdict on the special	
16	interrogatory.	
17	The last alternative relief we ask for,	
18	Judge, is a new trial. If you if you don't if	
19	you don't agree with the prior two arguments and	
20	enter judgment in favor of the plaintiff on the	
21	general verdict, we should have a new trial.	
22	There's no question that Lori Ortberg's	
23	name should not have been in that special	
24	interrogatory. It should have been what a reasonable	

SUBMITTED - 1127887 - Hugh Griffin - 5/25/2018 2:51 PM

Γ

#### 2-16-1086

		14
1	person would foresee. It should have been what a	
2	reasonably careful social worker would foresee. It	
3	should not have been on what Lori Ortberg should have	
4	foreseen.	
5	And the whole issue with the Garcia	
6	case and I know defense counsel's going to bring	
7	that up. And, obviously, Your Honor, we talked about	
8	that during jury instructions. It's simply not on	
9	point. It's not on point because it doesn't follow	
10	the Supreme Court's decision in the City of Chicago	
11	versus Beretta. It doesn't even follow the	
12	instruction approved by the First District in Hooper.	
13	Beretta says you can't test foreseeability	
14	through the eyes of the negligent defendant. Hooper,	
15	the interr the interrogatory that the Appellate	
16	Court said should have been given phrased it was it	
17	reasonably foreseeable. Not to the defendant. It	
18	asked the jury to determine whether it was reasonably	
19	foreseeable. Not whether it was reasonably	
20	foreseeable to the defendant.	
21	Why did they make a different decision in	
22	Garcia? I can only I can only suggest, Judge,	
23	that that case was very, very different. It wasn't	
24	dealing with a situation where the defendants in that	

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:41:21 AM

		15
1	case failed to properly assess the decedent, where	
2	they failed to properly diagnose him. Everybody	
3	conceded in that case that he had various	
4	psychological issues, including schizophrenia,	
5	hallucinations, delusions. Everybody agreed that he	
6	was not at a risk for suicide. Nobody was even	
7	arguing any of that. The only issue in that case was	
8	should they have taken steps to make him safe,	
9	knowing all of this information they already had.	
10	So they had this whole background of	
11	information. And the question was with all of that	
12	information, was it foreseeable to the defendant that	
13	he could have fallen out the window or what have you.	
14	That was the issue in Garcia.	
15	That's not the situation here. And	
16	Mr. Best talked about that during the instruction	
17	conference. It's a different case. Here we're	
18	talking about somebody who should have had	
19	information, but flat out didn't, and the jury found	
20	she didn't have that information.	
21	You can't apply the same test. You can't	
22	use the same language in the special interrogatory	
23	when we're dealing with somebody who didn't have	
24	information to test foreseeability versus somebody	

SUBMITTED - 1127887 - Hugh Griffin - 5/25/2018 2:51 PM

A. 58

15

## 122974 2-16-1086

1	who did have information to test foreseeability.
2	So our alternative is for a new trial.
3	Our position is you should enter judgment in favor of
4	the plaintiff, for all of the reasons I've said. We
5	won this case. The jury found in favor of the
6	plaintiff. The special interrogatory is completely
7	consistent with the jury's general verdict.
8	We should not have to try this case again.
9	We should not have to try the case again. Defense is
10	the one who insisted on the special interrogatory,
11	insisted on the language of the special
12	interrogatory.
13	All of the case law that I've cited to you
14	that found special interrogatories to be in improper
15	form because it didn't comply with the law, including
16.	the Lancaster case, including the Blue versus
17	Environmental case, which is a Supreme Court case,
18	said improper form, we're setting it aside, we're
19	finding in favor on the general verdict, remand and
20	instructed the judge to do that or the Court did
21	it the Appellate Courts did it themselves.
22	So our position is you should reverse your
23	prior decision and enter judgment in favor of the

I2F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

122974

2-16-1086

1	THE COURT: Thank you very much.
2	ms. Postilion, response?
3	MS. POSTILION: Thank you, Your Honor.
4	The law does not support the plaintiff's
5	position. I know you've read all of the briefs, and
6	I'll try to streamline my argument and counter some
7	of the points that the plaintiff brought up.
8	The plaintiff's theory has been tried and
9	tested with a similar argument in the Garcia case.
10	The Appellate Court ruled. It said in no uncertain
11	terms that the special interrogatory as worded was
12	inconsistent with the general verdict for the
13	plaintiff. That's the law in our state.
14	And I know that the plaintiffs have cited
15	to numerous cases, the Beretta case, which has to do
16	with public policy, and the Lancaster case and Blue,
17	very Bilderback. None of those cases are on point
18	because they don't deal with a special interrogatory
19	that was given to a jury in a case involving suicide.
20	The only case in our whole state, any
21	district of our state, that is right on point is the
22	Garcia case. And that's why the Court ruled as it
23	did and gave the interrogatory as worded, including
24	the phrase to Lori Ortberg, meaning the

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:41:21 AM

A. 60

Γ

122974 2-16-1086

1	foreseeability had to be from Lori Ortberg's
2	perspective. That's what the Garcia Court ruled was
3	proper.
4	All roads in this issue lead to the Garcia
5	decision. The Appellate Court in Garcia held it was
6	proper to give the interrogatory and that it was in
7	proper form.
8	Now, this was a de novo review, meaning
9	that the Appellate Court was using the same standard
10	of review as the trial Court did. And no matter how
11	the plaintiff tries to dissect Garcia to create some
12	kind of difference in the factual scenario, the
13	bottom line is that the Appellate Court looked at
14	this anew in a de novo review and determined that
15	this was a proper interrogatory and that it was it
16	would be inconsistent with the general verdict for
17	the plaintiff.
18	And in determining that it was in proper
19	form, which the Garcia Court did, the Garcia Court
20	determined that the special interrogatory as worded
21	was an accurate statement of the law. If it was not
22	an accurate statement of the law, the Garcia decision
23	would not have turned out the same way.
24	Plaintiff makes an argument that the

2-1	16-	10	86
2-	16-	10	86

	19
1	Garcia Court and this is in the briefs; it wasn't
2	really mentioned today did not consider all
3	reasonable presumptions in favor of the general
4	verdict. I don't know how that presumption can be
5	made because the Garcia Court actually stated in the
6	decision that it did exercise all reasonable
7	presumptions in favor of the general verdict and
8	still found that the special interrogatory prevailed
9	and trumped the general verdict.
10	Now, when we talk about reasonable
11	presumptions, I believe that the Lapook case,
12	L-a-p-o-o-k, is very helpful because it talks about
13	reasonable presumptions. And it emphasizes the fact
14	that the presumption has to be reasonable, obviously,
15	but it's not really so obvious.
16	The plaintiff is presuming that her
17	presumption is reasonable. However, when we look at
18	what the evidence was that the plaintiff presented at
19	trial, they never presented the presumption and the
20	hypothetical that they're now presenting after the
21	trial is over, after the verdict is entered, and
22	after judgment was entered for the defendant.
23	So is it reasonable to presume that the
24	jury would have interpreted the special interrogatory

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

#### 2-16-1086

	20
1	the way they want the Court to rule? Absolutely not.
2	They had an opportunity to extract evidence from
3	their own expert, Dr. Bawden, on this very issue, as
4	to whether the suicide was reasonably foreseeable to
5	Lori Ortberg. I questioned him over and over and
6	over again. Dr. Bawden would not give that opinion.
7	He said this is not about foreseeability.
8	Well, it is. It is about foreseeability.
9	The whole case is about foreseeability. Because that
10	is what we need to show legal cause. So the
11	plaintiff's hypothesis is not a reasonable
12	presumption.
13	Whether or not Mr. Best predicted some
14	outcome does not lead us to the conclusion that that
15	is the thought process of the jury. In fact, we've
16	been through this before in our motion to strike.
17	The jury never had a question about the special
18	interrogatory, during the trial, before they signed
19	the verdict, before they signed they answered no
20	to the special interrogatory. They never had a
21	question about it.
22	So it's improper and this is under the
23	Chalmers case. It's improper for the plaintiff to
24	say look, we predicted it because this is what the

	21
1	jury was thinking. That's really what their argument
2	boils down to. And it's completely improper, under
3	Chalmers and lots of other cases, to second guess
4	including Lapook, to second guess or try to figure
5	out after the verdict what the jury was actually
6	thinking.
7	The plaintiff states that the special
8	interrogatory should have included verbiage that
9	states what a reasonable person would have foreseen
10	or what a reasonably careful social worker would have
11	foreseen. I want to make a couple of points on this
12	issue.
13	The first and I think the most significant
14	is the fact that the plaintiff is under an obligation
15	to submit a proposed special interrogatory with the
16	wording that the plaintiff wants in a special
17	interrogatory. That was never done. The plaintiff
18	never offered any other special interrogatory in this
19	case. And under the law, that means the issue is
20	waived. This is there are many cases on that
21	subject. Plaintiff never tendered an alternate
22	special interrogatory, and, therefore, the issue is
23	waived.
24	In the Garcia case the plaintiff's

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

•

	22
1	attorneys made a similar argument, stating that the
2	special interrogatory, on which our special
3	interrogatory was based, was confusing. And the
4	Garcia Court actually held that the plaintiff's
5	argument was disingenuous they used that term in
6	the opinion because the terms in the interrogatory
7	were defined by the witnesses and the plaintiff
8	explained the terms in closing arguments.
9	So the Garcia Court went through the legal
10	analysis that's required from a de novo review,
11	looking at all aspects of the special interrogatory
12	and whether it was proper, and they determined and
13	held that it was proper and it was inconsistent with
14	the general verdict for the plaintiff. And stare
15	decisis requires that the judgment for the defendant
16	be upheld.
17	The defendants believe that Judge
18	Prochaska made the right call. He followed the law.
19	And while this may not sit well with the Court, the
20	Court did follow the law. And I think that's what's
21	required at this stage of the litigation. This is
22	the only case in Illinois that addresses this
23	specific issue.
24	And if plaintiff believes that Hooper is

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:41:21 AM

	23
1	different from Garcia, well, the Hooper case said the
2	special interrogatory was wasn't reasonable
3	wasn't reasonably was the suicide reasonably
4	foreseeable. In Garcia the interrogatory said was
5	the suicide reasonably foreseeable to the defendant.
6	Either way you look at it, either one of
7	those propositions is correct. Just because Garcia
8	said to the defendant does not mean Hooper was wrong,
9	and just because Hooper did not include to the
10	defendant does not mean Garcia is wrong. The point
11	is plaintiff never proffered a special interrogatory
12	with the wording that they wanted.
13	And plaintiff's attorney said states
14	that Hooper said Hooper's special interrogatory
15	said that it phrased the suicide in terms of the
16	suicide was reasonably foreseeable to a reasonable
17	person. That's actually not what Hooper the
18	special interrogatory said. It just said reasonably
19	foreseeable, period. And my point in my so either
20	way you look at it, either one of those would have
21	been appropriate, reasonably foreseeable to the
22	defendant or reasonably foreseeable, period.
23	We believe that Garcia is more on point
24	because, number one, in Garcia the special

A. 66

SUBMITTED - 1127887 - Hugh Griffin - 5/25/2018 2:51 PM

2	4
Z	4

1	interrogatory is actually given to the jury in the
2	form of was it reasonably foreseeable to the
3	defendant. In Hooper they never even got to that
4	point because in Hooper the trial judge did not give
5	a special interrogatory at all, and so in the
6	Appellate Court the Court found that the trial Court
7	had committed reversible error in not giving a
8	special interrogatory. So that's really what
9	Hooper's all about was reversible error. Garcia goes
10	a step further because the special interrogatory was
11	actually given and the Court considered whether it
12	was proper and held that it was.
13	So the plaintiff never tendered a special
14	interrogatory stating was it reasonably foreseeable
15	to a reasonable social worker. Well, that's not how
16	a special interrogatory should be phrased. It's
17	improper to combine elements of a cause of action.
18	The whole point of a special interrogatory is to test
19	an ultimate fact, not all of the facts. That's what
20	the instructions are for. The special interrogatory
21	tests one unique factor in the case.
22	And in Snyder versus Curran the reviewing
23	Court held that folding all of the elements into a
24	claim into one special interrogatory is improper

122974 2-16-1086

1	because it's more likely to confuse the jury. The
2	Snyder Court also held that an ultimate question of
3	fact does not require all of the elements necessary
4	for a finding of guilty.
5	So the juries are charged with the reading
6	of the special interrogatory in context with the
7	other instructions, which clearly set forth the other
8	elements they were to consider in rendering their
9	verdict.
10	The form of the special interrogatory in
11	our case was proper. How do we know? Because it's
12	been tested. It's been approved. And the Court
13	followed the law.
14	As for the plaintiff's request for relief,
15	this case should not be tried again because the Court
16	made the right call in the first instance by
17	following the law in Garcia.
18	In terms of a judgment a ruling that
19	the judgment was against the manifest weight of the
20	evidence, as I briefly mentioned earlier, Dr. Bawden
21	didn't even give the testimony that would support the
22	hypothesis the plaintiff is now proffering to the
23	Court. So if Dr. Bawden didn't say it, the jury
24	didn't hear the evidence.

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

A. 68

L

	26
1	And I would submit, Your Honor, that the
2	manifest weight of the evidence supports the jury's
3	no answer to the special interrogatory. Because the
4	only the only evidence they heard and this is
5	from Lori Ortberg herself and from Dr. Hanus. The
6	only evidence they heard was that the suicide was not
7	foreseeable to Ms. Ortberg.
8	So I believe the only way if they were
9	following the law that you gave them, Your Honor, the
10	only way they could have answered this is no. The
11	only mention of the plaintiff's theory on the case on
12	the special interrogatory is a brief mention of it in
13	the plaintiff's closing argument, where she told them
14	to answer the special interrogatory yes.
15	There was no analysis at all of why that
16	should be. The only time this case up is during
17	argument that was not in front of the jury at all.
18	And the first time that they say this is a reasonable
19	hypothesis hypothesis that the jury probably was
20	thinking was after they had rendered their verdict
21	and answered the special interrogatory.
22	So to be against the manifest weight of
23	the evidence the jury's finding be must be
24	unreasonable, arbitrary, and not based on the

		27
1	evidence. The jury's answer to the special	
2	interrogatory was completely reasonable because it	
3	was it was based on an abundance of evidence and	
4	the only evidence they heard on the issue, which was	
5	presented by the defendants.	
6	So the plaintiff has presented a patchwork	
7	quilt of cases that do not deal with special	
8	interrogatories, that do not deal with suicides, that	
9	do not deal with foreseeability in an attempt to	
10	string together some type of argument that ignores	
11	the one case that is truly on point here. And that's	
12	the Garcia case. All roads lead to the Garcia	
13	decision.	
14	So the law does not support the	
15	plaintiff's position. The special interrogatory	
16	answer controls the general verdict. And we request,	
17	Your Honor, that the Court deny the plaintiff's	
18	post-trial motion and allow the judgment for the	
19	defendants to remain intact.	
20	THE COURT: Thank you.	
21	MS. POSTILION: Thank you.	
22	THE COURT: You're done?	
23	MS. VANDERLAAN: Just a couple of points,	
24	Judge.	

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

A. 70

۱
122974

#### 2-16-1086

1	THE COURT: Go ahead.
2	MS. VANDERLAAN: First off, you don't look at
3	Garcia in a vacuum. You have to look at the issues
4	and the facts of this case and what was at issue in
5	this case. Not in a vacuum.
6	The other thing is you look at the Hooper
7	case, the Hooper case specifically says that legal
8	cause is established if an injury was foreseeable as
9	the type of harm that a reasonable person would
10	expect to see as a re injury as a likely result
11	of his or her conduct.
12	Hooper, the First District defined what is
13	foreseeability or legal cause. The Garcia case
14	didn't use it in that case, didn't follow their own
15	prior law, and I would submit maybe because the facts
16	are completely different. Again, we're dealing with
17	a defendant who had all of the knowledge versus in
18	this case a defendant who had, the jury found, none
19	of the knowledge she should have had. So Hooper
20	completely desecrates the contention that all roads
21	in this case go through Garcia.
22	The other thing is I would I would
23	indicate that there's defense counsel indicated
24	that we didn't raise at trial or have an expert

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:41:21 AM

A. 71

122974 2-16-1086

1	testify as to what was or wasn't foreseeable.
2	Foreseeability is a legal issue.
3	The issue we're dealing with right now is
4	legal cause. Experts can't testify and we we
5	maintained that issue throughout the trial. Experts
6	don't testify as to legal cause. But it doesn't
7	really matter. Because we already know what the jury
8	decided in this case. She didn't recognize he was
9	he was suicidal.
10	That's what you're looking at. You're
11	look at the general verdict and a whether a
12	reasonable hypothesis or consistency can be found
13	between that and the special finding. It doesn't
14	matter what anybody testified to in this case. When
15	you're making that particular assessment, you're
16	looking at what the jury decided.
17	They defense counsel indicated that you
18	can't sit here and try to second guess the jury on
19	what they were or were not thinking. That's
20	completely contrary to Lancaster. Lancaster
21	absolutely tells you that when you do this analysis,
22	you have to go to look and see what the jury
23	decisions had to be made to get to their general
24	verdict and then compare it to this special finding

SUBMITTED - 1127887 - Hugh Griffin - 5/25/2018 2:51 PM

Γ

	ι.	30
1	to see if they're consistent.	
2	As to the plaintiff's counsel submitting a	
3	special interrogatory in its own form, that's not	
4	required. Again, go to the Lancaster case, Judge.	
5	The Lancaster Court says if you have a specific	
6	objection as to the substance of the interrogatory,	
7	that preserves your arguments not only on form, but	
8	on substance and form, as well as consistency.	
9	So we absolutely didn't have to submit our	
10	own special interrogatory in that regard. We	
11	contended that one shouldn't be submitted period, but	
12	we also objected to the to the the substance of	
13	it. Very specifically, as I've already read.	
14	Lastly, on the JNOV, the experts again,	
15	we know that the jury has decided she failed to	
16	recognize Mr. Stanphill as suicidal and all of the	
17	other issues in the general verdict. It doesn't	
18	matter what any expert says on foreseeability.	
19	Because every expert and Ms. Ortberg admits that had	
20	she recognized him as suicidal, she would have an	
21	immediate duty to act because that's that's	
22	because his suicide would be foreseeable. And no	
23	reasonable jury could have found otherwise. Thank	
24	you, Judge.	
-		

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

122974 2-16-1086

1	THE COURT: All right. Thank you. So I'm
2	going to decide the case today. Because I've read
3	your briefs and I've read your cases. And I
4	appreciate your supplementing the record with your
5	argument today, but it really is all contained within
6	your briefs.
7	Court Reporter, what's your name?
8	THE COURT REPORTER: Carolyn Hawkes.
9	THE COURT: Carolyn. So Carolyn is the court
10	reporter here today. She'll be the official record
11	keeper of today's argument and decision.
12	So this is a case that's headed for the
,13	Appellate Court, so I'm going to make a record
14	specifically for the Appellate Court.
15	First, I want to say that this was a
16	hard-fought trial, that it lasted over a week, there
17	were a lot of witnesses. I thought there were good
18	and qualified experts on both sides of this case. It
19	was a hard-fought battle.
20	And the reason I want to say that is I
21	feel like the evidence was fairly balanced during the
22	trial. I feel like this is a case that could have
23	gone either way as far as the evidence goes. But
24	basically, I think the credibility of the of the

I2F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

		32
1	defendant was paramount in this particular case and	
2	they were really the plaintiffs really attacked	
3	the credibility of the defendant, particularly	
4	because she relied a lot on what I would call custom	
5	and practice testimony, rather than things that were	
6	in the record, and that the plaintiff really attacked	
7	her credibility a lot, and I felt that was a key a	
8	key element of the trial.	
, <b>9</b>	And the Court the jury deliberated for	
10	a long time, and they reached a verdict for the	
11	plaintiff and awarded nearly 1.5 million, as I	
12	recall, and I felt that that verdict was absolutely	
13	justified by the evidence in this case.	
14	And I would note that the defense in this	
15	case has not filed any kind of counter or cross	
16	appeal in any way attacking the jury's verdict in	
17	this particular case. And I don't think that would	
18	have gone anywhere anyway anywhere anyway because	
19	I feel like the evidence was fairly balanced. The	
20	defendant's credibility was clearly attacked, and	
21	and the jury rendered a verdict in favor of the	
22	plaintiff.	
23	That verdict so the reason I'm saying	
24	all of this is because this entire case hinges on the	

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:41:21 AM

A. 75

L

	33
1	special interrogatory. The entire case hinges on the
2	special interrogatory.
3	This is not a case where a new trial
4	should be ordered, either by me or the Appellate
5	Court. If this if this special interrogatory was
6	appropriate, then what I did by entering a judgment
7	in favor of the defendant on that special
8	interrogatory shall be should be upheld.
9	If that special interrogatory was not
10	appropriate under the law of the State of Illinois,
11	then that special interrogatory should be thrown out
12	and judgment should be entered in favor of the
13	plaintiff on the verdict.
14	There's no reason to retry this case.
15	This case stands or falls on that special
16	interrogatory.
17	The reasons that I gave at the time of
18	trial and we had to do it quickly because I think
19	all of us were a little bit stunned by the verdict
20	versus the special interrogatory. I had to rule very
21	quickly on whether or not that special interrogatory
22	was appropriate. Because Ms. Postilion immediately
23	asked for judgment, as she should, to be entered on
24	behalf of the defendant on the special interrogatory,

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

A. 76

Γ

#### 2-16-1086

		34
1	as it being inconsistent with the general verdict.	
2	I said then that I was following the law	
3	in Garcia. I read that case. I read that case when	
4	Ms. Postilion tendered that special interrogatory to	
5	me. We you know, I took it under advisement. I	
6	read the case. I think I allowed the plaintiff an	
7	opportunity to respond. And I gave that special	
8	interrogatory because I felt like it was almost	
9	verbatim from the Garcia case, which was also a	
10	suicide case, which also involved foreseeability.	
11	And the only thing that I did was I I	
12	limited it to suicide. Was it reasonably foreseeable	
13	to Lori Ortberg that Keith Stanphill would commit	
14	suicide on or before the date. I took out the	
15	language about whatever the other language was,	
16	risk of committing harm or something of that nature.	
17	So I limited it to suicide because that's what our	
18	case was.	
19	But other than that, it was virtually cut	
20	and pasted from the Garcia Appellate Court opinion,	
21	which was a published opinion, it's the law in the	
22	State of Illinois, it's binding on any Circuit Court	
23	that finds that that Appellate Court decision is on	
24	point with what we've got going on here, and that's	

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:41:21 AM

#### 2-16-1086

	35
1	the reason I gave that special interrogatory, and
2	that's the reason I entered judgment on that special
3	interrogatory, finding that it was inconsistent with
4	the general verdict. I felt like my hands were tied
5	to Garcia.
6	That being said, Ms. Postilion was right
7	when she during her comments today said that that
8	decision may not sit well with the Court. That's
9	words right out of her mouth, and I couldn't say it
10	better. That decision does not sit well with the
11	Court. And I'll tell you why.
12	I think Garcia was wrongly decided. I
13	think Garcia is an anomaly. I don't think Garcia
14	sets forth what the law of the State of Illinois is
15	or should be with respect to whether or not suicide
16	is reasonably foreseeable. How in the world can a
17	jury figure out how to answer that question? Because
18	it says was it reasonably foreseeable to Lori
19	Ortberg, the defendant.
20	How can that not be ambiguous? I can't
21	imagine how that can't be ambiguous. Because Lori
22	Ortberg was charged with several elements of
23	negligence, one of which was that she didn't foresee
24	the suicide. It was one of the things that the jury

I2F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:41:21 AM

# 122974

#### 2-16-1086

	36
1	had to consider in terms of whether she was
2	negligent. It was the number one thing. The whole
3	trial was about whether or not she should have
4	foreseen the suicide. It's throughout the record.
5	And and so and the jury found in
6	favor of the plaintiff. They found that she was
7	negligent. And so we have to consider that special
8	interrogatory as saying this: Was it reasonably
9	foreseeable to a negligent Lori Ortberg that this
10	suicide was that Keith Stanphill would commit
11	suicide on or such a date.
12	Now, you can't say that, but honestly, for
13	it to be consistent with the verdict, that that,
14	you know, word for it to make sense with respect
15	to the jury verdict that word should be in there.
16	Because they already found she was negligent. Right?
17	That's the verdict. They found she was negligent.
18	And so how can we issue a special
19	interrogatory about Lori Ortberg before we know what
20	the jury whether she was negligent or not
21	negligent? How can that not be ambiguous? Because
22	it seems to me it's perfectly understandable that the
23	jury would find that she was negligent, award
24	award damages to the plaintiff, and then say all

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:41:21 AM

122974 2-16-1086

1	right, was it reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg?
2	No, it wasn't foreseeable to her, she was negligent.
3	So no, it wasn't foreseeable to Lori Ortberg because
4	she was negligent. She didn't foresee it was
5	suicide, we already found that, so we're going to
6	check that box no.
7	That makes perfect sense to me, and that's
8	one of the arguments the plaintiffs have raised here,
9	that it's consistent with the verdict. And yet the
10	Garcia Court approved that special interrogatory.
11	I didn't like that special interrogatory.
12	I didn't like it when it was tendered, I didn't like
13	it when I was forced to enter judgment in favor of
14	the defendant, but, you know, I've been a judge for
15	20 years, and one thing I've learned is that if there
16	is an Appellate Court published Appellate or
17	Supreme Court decision that is on point and there are
18	no other contrary Appellate or Supreme Court cases
19	out there for me to hang my hat on, that my duty and
20	obligation is to follow the published Appellate Court
21	decision. That's Garcia.
22	Garcia is the case that the Second
23	Appellate District needs to take a good, strong, hard
24	look at and decide whether or not it was properly

I2F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:41:21 AM

122974

2-16-1086

1	decided or wrongly decided.
2	I think it was wrongly decided. I think
3	if we're going to give any kind of a special
4	interrogatory in a suicide case where the defendant
5	is allegedly negligent for not foreseeing the
6	suicide, that the special interrogatory needs to not
7	have the defendant's name in it. It needs to say was
8	it foreseeable or was it reasonably foreseeable to a
9	reasonably careful social worker that so and so would
10	commit suicide on such and such a date.
11	That's what it should say if we're going
12	to give special interrogatories at all in a case like
13	this. It shouldn't have the defendant's name because
14	it throws terrible ambiguity into the special
15	interrogatory.
16	And if there's one thing Illinois case law
17	is clear about, it's that you shouldn't give an
18	ambiguous special interrogatory. It should be clear.
19	This is anything but clear. It's it's muddy.
20	It's I can see how a jury would be totally
21	confused by that special interrogatory.
22	But that being said, I am once again going
23	to follow Garcia and find that my hands are tied,
24	that I believe that under Garcia, that, one, I had a

A. 81

I

#### 2-16-1086

1duty to give that special interrogatory, two, that it2was in proper form under Garcia, three, that it's3irreconcilable with a verdict in favor of the4plaintiff, and, four, that special interrogatories5trump general verdicts. I'm going to I'm going to6maintain that position, only because I feel I have to7under Illinois law.8I think the Second District should take a9hard look at Garcia, and if they find that10plaintiff's arguments are appropriate, which, quite11frankly, I think they are, then it should not follow12Garcia and it should reverse this case and enter13judgment in favor of the plaintiffs.14It's a duty, an obligation of the15Appellate Court to decide that issue, not the Circuit16Court. For those reasons the plaintiff's post-trial17motion is heard and denied.
irreconcilable with a verdict in favor of the plaintiff, and, four, that special interrogatories trump general verdicts. I'm going to I'm going to maintain that position, only because I feel I have to under Illinois law. I think the Second District should take a hard look at Garcia, and if they find that plaintiff's arguments are appropriate, which, quite frankly, I think they are, then it should not follow Garcia and it should reverse this case and enter judgment in favor of the plaintiffs. It's a duty, an obligation of the Appellate Court to decide that issue, not the Circuit Court. For those reasons the plaintiff's post-trial
<ul> <li>plaintiff, and, four, that special interrogatories</li> <li>trump general verdicts. I'm going to I'm going to</li> <li>maintain that position, only because I feel I have to</li> <li>under Illinois law.</li> <li>I think the Second District should take a</li> <li>hard look at Garcia, and if they find that</li> <li>plaintiff's arguments are appropriate, which, quite</li> <li>frankly, I think they are, then it should not follow</li> <li>Garcia and it should reverse this case and enter</li> <li>judgment in favor of the plaintiffs.</li> <li>It's a duty, an obligation of the</li> <li>Appellate Court to decide that issue, not the Circuit</li> <li>Court. For those reasons the plaintiff's post-trial</li> </ul>
5 trump general verdicts. I'm going to I'm going to 6 maintain that position, only because I feel I have to 7 under Illinois law. 8 I think the Second District should take a 9 hard look at Garcia, and if they find that 10 plaintiff's arguments are appropriate, which, quite 11 frankly, I think they are, then it should not follow 12 Garcia and it should reverse this case and enter 13 judgment in favor of the plaintiffs. 14 It's a duty, an obligation of the 15 Appellate Court to decide that issue, not the Circuit 16 Court. For those reasons the plaintiff's post-trial
maintain that position, only because I feel I have to under Illinois law. I think the Second District should take a hard look at Garcia, and if they find that plaintiff's arguments are appropriate, which, quite frankly, I think they are, then it should not follow Garcia and it should reverse this case and enter judgment in favor of the plaintiffs. It's a duty, an obligation of the Appellate Court to decide that issue, not the Circuit Court. For those reasons the plaintiff's post-trial
<ul> <li>nuder Illinois law.</li> <li>I think the Second District should take a</li> <li>hard look at Garcia, and if they find that</li> <li>plaintiff's arguments are appropriate, which, quite</li> <li>frankly, I think they are, then it should not follow</li> <li>Garcia and it should reverse this case and enter</li> <li>judgment in favor of the plaintiffs.</li> <li>It's a duty, an obligation of the</li> <li>Appellate Court to decide that issue, not the Circuit</li> <li>Court. For those reasons the plaintiff's post-trial</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>8 I think the Second District should take a</li> <li>9 hard look at Garcia, and if they find that</li> <li>10 plaintiff's arguments are appropriate, which, quite</li> <li>11 frankly, I think they are, then it should not follow</li> <li>12 Garcia and it should reverse this case and enter</li> <li>13 judgment in favor of the plaintiffs.</li> <li>14 It's a duty, an obligation of the</li> <li>15 Appellate Court to decide that issue, not the Circuit</li> <li>16 Court. For those reasons the plaintiff's post-trial</li> </ul>
9 hard look at Garcia, and if they find that 10 plaintiff's arguments are appropriate, which, quite 11 frankly, I think they are, then it should not follow 12 Garcia and it should reverse this case and enter 13 judgment in favor of the plaintiffs. 14 It's a duty, an obligation of the 15 Appellate Court to decide that issue, not the Circuit 16 Court. For those reasons the plaintiff's post-trial
10 plaintiff's arguments are appropriate, which, quite 11 frankly, I think they are, then it should not follow 12 Garcia and it should reverse this case and enter 13 judgment in favor of the plaintiffs. 14 It's a duty, an obligation of the 15 Appellate Court to decide that issue, not the Circuit 16 Court. For those reasons the plaintiff's post-trial
11 frankly, I think they are, then it should not follow 12 Garcia and it should reverse this case and enter 13 judgment in favor of the plaintiffs. 14 It's a duty, an obligation of the 15 Appellate Court to decide that issue, not the Circuit 16 Court. For those reasons the plaintiff's post-trial
12 Garcia and it should reverse this case and enter 13 judgment in favor of the plaintiffs. 14 It's a duty, an obligation of the 15 Appellate Court to decide that issue, not the Circuit 16 Court. For those reasons the plaintiff's post-trial
13 judgment in favor of the plaintiffs. 14 It's a duty, an obligation of the 15 Appellate Court to decide that issue, not the Circuit 16 Court. For those reasons the plaintiff's post-trial
14 It's a duty, an obligation of the 15 Appellate Court to decide that issue, not the Circuit 16 Court. For those reasons the plaintiff's post-trial
15 Appellate Court to decide that issue, not the Circuit 16 Court. For those reasons the plaintiff's post-trial
16 Court. For those reasons the plaintiff's post-trial
17 motion is heard and denied.
18 MS. POSTILION: Thank you, Your Honor.
19 MS. VANDERLAAN: Your Honor, on the JNOV, do
20 you have a decision?
21 THE COURT: Motion for JNOV is also denied.
22 Good luck on your appeal.
23 MS. VANDERLAAN: Thanks, Judge.
24 MS. POSTILION: Thank you, Your Honor.

2-16-1086

		40
1	MR. BEST: Thanks for all of your hard work on	
2	this case. We appreciate it.	
3	THE COURT: Thank you.	
4	(WHEREUPON, which were all of the	
5	proceedings had in the above-	
6	entitled cause.)	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		. :
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

A. 83

Γ

122974

2-16-1086

		41
1	STATE OF ILLINOIS )	
2	) SS:	
3	COUNTY OF C O O K )	
4	I, CAROLYN J. HAWKES, a Certified Shorthand	
5	Reporter of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify	
6	that I reported in shorthand the proceedings had at	
7	the hearing aforesaid, and that the foregoing is a	
8	true, complete, and correct transcript of the	
9	proceedings of said hearing as appears from my	
10	stenographic notes, so taken and transcribed under my	
11	personal direction.	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17	Certified Shorthand Reporter	
18		
19		
20	CAROLYN J. HAWKES, C.S.R., No. 084-003296	
21		
22		
23		
24		

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

**A. 84** 

r

2-16-1086

					42
A	16:2	<b>apply</b> 4:23	attorneys	<b>big</b> 11:7	12:19
aboveent	alternat	15:21	3:2 22:1	bilderback	13:9,12
1:17	6:1	appreciate	award 36:23	10:19	14:2
absolutely	ambiguity	31:4 40:2	36:24	17:17	21:10
4:17 5:6	38:14	appropriate	awarded	binding	38:9
5:6,7,19	ambiguous	23:21	32:11	34:22	carolyn
6:14,22	35:20,21	33:6,10		<b>bit</b> 33:19	2:16 31:8
7:1,2,18	36:21	33:22	B	<b>blue</b> 10:19	31:9,9
8:11 9:5	38:18	39:10	<b>b</b> 1:9,10	16:16	41:4,20
9:7,10	analysis	approved	background	17:16	<b>case</b> 4:16
11:19	7:6 9:9	14:12	15:10	<b>boils</b> 21:2	5:2,12,13
12:8 20:1	22:10	25:12	balanced	bottom	5:13,21
29:21	26:15	37:10	31:21	18:13	6:3 9:17
30:9	29:21	arbitrary	32:19	<b>box</b> 37:6	9:17,20
32:12	<b>anew</b> 18:14	26:24	based 13:5	boyer2:7	10:20,21
abundance	anomaly	arent4:6	22:3	breath	11:4,9
27:3	35:13	arguing	26:24	13:11	14:6,23
accurate	answer 4:16	15:7	27:3	brief9:8	15:1,3,7
18:21,22	10:12	argument	basically	26:12	15:17
act 13:8	26:3,14	3:13,16	31:24	briefed	16:5,8,9
30:21	27:1,16	17:6,9	battle	3:11	16:13,16
acting	35:17	18:24	31:19	briefly	16:17,17
13:12	answered	21:1 22:1	bawden 20:3	25:20	17:9,15
action	20:19	22:5	20:6	briefs 3:14	17:16,19
24:17	26:10,21	26:13,17	25:20,23	17:5 19:1	17:20,22
addition	answers	27:10	behalf2:6	31:3,6	19:11
4:11 5:17	10:6	31:5,11	2:10 3:3	bring10:17	20:9,23
addresses	anybody	arguments	3:5 33:24	12:4 14:6	21:19,24
22:22	29:14	13:19	belabor 10:18	brought	22:22
administ	anyway	22:8 30:7	believe	17:7	23:1
1:4	32:18,18	37:8	7:23 8:1	business	24:21
admits	appeal	39:10 arrive10:4	19:11	11:13	25:11,15
30:19	32:16		22:17	C	26:11,16
advisement	39:22	10:9,12	23:23	c2:16 41:3	27:11,12
34:5	<pre>appeared 2:6,10</pre>	<b>aside</b> 16:18 <b>asked</b> 12:5	26:8	41:20	28:4,5,7 28:7,13
aforesaid	appears	14:18	38:24	call 8:17	28:14,18
41:7	41:9	33:23	believes	22:18	28:21
<pre>agent1:8</pre>	appellate	<b>asking</b> 9:15	22:24	25:16	29:8,14
<b>agree</b> 13:19	5:22	aspects	beretta	32:4	30:4 31:2
agreed 15:5	11:10	22:11	10:21,24	calling	31:12,18
<b>ahead</b> 3:19	14:15	<b>assess</b> 15:1	14:11,13	12:23	31:22
28:1	16:21	assessment	17:15	cambridge	32:1,13
allegedly	17:10	6:20	<b>best</b> 2:2,3	10:20	32:15,17
38:5	18:5,9,13	29:15	3:5,5	cant8:5	32:24
allow 3:12	24:6	attacked	7:19 9:12	14:13	33:1,3,14
27:18 allowed	31:13,14	32:2,6,20	15:16	15:21,21	33:15
34:6	33:4	attacking	20:13	29:4,18	34:3,3,6
34:6 alternate	34:20,23	32:16	40:1	35:20,21	34:9,10
21:21	37:16,16	attempt	bestfirm	36:12	34:18
alternative	37:18,20	27:9	2:5	<b>care</b> 8:2	37:22
13:17	37:23	attorney	better	<pre>careful 7:9</pre>	38:4,12
13.17	39:15	23:13	35:10	12:15,16	38:16
				l	I

I2F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:41:21 AM

A. 85

0001992

					43
39:12	32:20	considered	county 1:2	create	39:20
40:2	closing	24:11	1:17 5:13	18:11	decisions
cases 17:15	22:8	consistency	41:3	credibility	
17:17	26:13	5:2,9,20	couple 6:7	31:24	13:13
21:3,20	<b>com</b> 2:5,9	6:8 7:6	12:3	32:3,7,20	29:23
27:7 31:3	combine	10:14	21:11	cross 32:15	decisis
37:18	24:17	29:12	27:23	curran	22:15
<b>cause</b> 1:17	come 9:9,19	30:8	court1:1	24:22	defendant
11:7,9,11	9:22	consistent	1:20 3:1	custom 32:4	6:9,13,13
20:10	comments	4:9,18	3:9,19	<b>cut</b> 34:19	11:2,13
24:17	35:7	6:2,22	5:17,21		11:14
28:8,13	commit4:1	7:1,2,14	5:21,22	D	14:14,17
29:4,6	4:8 7:23	8:11 9:7	5:24 9:23	<b>d</b> 1:9,10	14:20
40:6	34:13	10:6	10:13,20	damages	15:12
certainly	36:10	11:21	10:23	36:24	19:22
3:12 9:13	38:10	16:7 30:1	11:8,10	date 34:14	22:15
certified	committed	36:13	11:11	36:11	23:5,8,10
41:4,17	24:7	37:9	14:16	38:10	23:22
certify	committing	contained	16:17,20	<b>day</b> 1:20	24:3
41:5	34:16	31:5	17:1,10	<b>de</b> 18:8,14	28:17,18
<b>cetera</b> 4:13	compare	contended	17:22	22:10	32:1,3
12:21	29:24	30:11	18:2,5,9	deal 17:18	33:7,24
chalmers	complete	contention	18:10,13	27:7,8,9	35:19
20:23	41:8	28:20	18:19,19	dealing	37:14
21:3	completely	context	19:1,5	14:24	38:4
charged	4:8 7:14	25:6	20:1 22:4	15:23	defendants
25:5	16:6 21:2	contrary	22:9,19	28:16	1:12 2:10
35:22	27:2	29:20	22:20	29:3	3:8 9:8
<b>check</b> 37:6	28:16,20	37:18	24:6,6,6	deceased	10:3
chicago 2:4	29:20	control	24:11,23	1:5	14:24
2:8 10:21	comply 8:1	11:20,24	25:2,12	decedent	22:17
10:24	16:15	controlling	25:15,23	15:1	27:5,19
14:10	conceded	3:22	27:17,20	decide 31:2	32:20
<pre>circuit1:1</pre>	15:3	controls	27:22	37:24	38:7,13
1:1 34:22	conclusion	27:16	28:1 30:5	39:15	defense
39:15	9:19,22	converse	31:1,7,8	decided	5:12 14:6
circumst	20:14	8:22	31:9,9,13	29:8,16	16:9
5:24 9:2	conduct	correct	31:14	30:15	28:23
<b>cited</b> 5:12	28:11	23:7 41:8	32:9 33:5	35:12	29:17
16:13	conference	couldnt	34:20,22	38:1,1,2	32:14
17:14	6:14	4:18	34:23	decision	defined
<b>city</b> 10:21	15 <b>:</b> 17	12:11	35:8,11	3:23	22:7
10:23	confirms	35:9	37:10,16	10:23	28:12
14:10	9:3	counsel2:1	37:17,18	12:1	definitely
<b>claim</b> 12:10	confuse	28:23	37:20	14:10,21	3:18
24:24	25:1	29 <b>:</b> 17	39:15,16	16:23	deliberated
claims 9:8	confused	30:2	39:21	18:5,22	32:9
<b>clear</b> 10:22	38:21	counsels	40:3	19:6	delusions
10:24	confusing	14:6	courthouse	27:13	15:5
38:17,18	22:3	counter	1:18	31:11	denied
38:19	consider	17:6	courts	34:23	39:17,21
	19:2 25:8	32:15	14:10	35:8,10	deny 27:17
<b>clearly</b> 5:5 5:6 25:7	36:1,7	02120	16:21	37:17,21	

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:41:21 AM

A. 86

•

2-16-1086

000	1	9	9	4

					4
depression	discussed	8:17,19	26:23	15:2	25:4
6:19	11:8	8:23	27:1,3,4	30:15	26:23
desecrates	disingen	12:23	31:21,23	failing	29:13,24
28:20	22:5	emphasizes	32:13,19	4:11,12	35:3
determin	dissect	19:13	<b>exact</b> 10:8	fairly	findings
9:10	18:11	<b>engage</b> 13:3	exactly 4:6	31:21	6:21 9:18
12:18	district	engages	8:4	32:19	9:21 10:3
determine	14:12	12:22	exclude	fallen	10:5,8,11
7:7 11:9	17:21	enter 10:14	7:16	15:13	<b>finds</b> 34:23
11:11	28:12	12:1	exercise	falls 33:15	<b>fire</b> 3:16
14:18	37:23	13:14,20	19:6	familiar	<b>first</b> 14:12
determined	39:8				
	doesnt 8:2	16:3,23	existing	3:15	21:13
18:14,20		37:13	8:8	<b>far</b> 31:23	25:16
22:12	14:9,11	39:12	exists 5:4	favor 5:3	26:18
determining	29:6,13	entered	5:9	5:23 6:4	28:2,12
18:18	30:17	19:21,22	expect	9:24	31:15
<b>dhr</b> 10:20	<b>dont</b> 3:13	33:12,23	28:10	10:15	<b>flat</b> 15:19
diagnose	10:18	35:2	<pre>expert 20:3</pre>	13:20	floor2:8
4:12 6:19	11:1	entering	28:24	16:3,5,19	folding
10:10	13:18,19	6:6 33:6	30:18,19	16:23	24:23
15:2	17 <b>:</b> 18	entire	experts	19:3,7	<b>follow</b> 14:9
diagnosis	19:4 28:2	32:24	13:2 29:4	32:21	14:11
12:21	29:6	33:1	29:5	33:7,12	22:20
didnt 5:15	32 <b>:</b> 17	entitled	30:14	36:6	28:14
6:24 7:22	35:13	40:6	31:18	37:13	37:20
7:24,24	<b>dr</b> 20:3,6	entry 5:22	explained	39:3,13	38:23
8:1,7,9	25:20,23	environm	22:8	feel 31:21	39:11
10:10	26:5	10:19	extract	31:22	followed
15:19,20	dream 8:5	16:17	20:2	32:19	22:18
15:23	drive2:8	<b>er</b> 8:18	eyes 11:2,3	39:6	25:13
16:15	<b>duty</b> 13:4	12:24	11:12	felt 32:7	following
25:21,23	30:21	error 24:7	14:14	32:12	25:17
25:24	37:19	24:9		34:8 35:4	26:9 34:2
28:14,14	39:1,14	established	F	figure 21:4	forced
28:24	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	4:21 6:12	<b>f</b> 2:3	35:17	37:13
29:8 30:9	E	28:8	fact 19:13	<b>filed</b> 32:15	forefront
35:23	eap 13:5	establis	20:15	<b>find</b> 4:18	9:14
37:4,11	earlier	11:5	21:14	5:1,1,20	foregoing
37:12,12	25:20	estate1:4	24:19	7:13 10:1	41:7
difference	east 2:3	et4:12	25:3	11:20,21	foresaw
	edward1:19		factor	· ·	
18:12	either 10:2	12:21	24:21	11:22	11:6,13
different		evaluate	facts 24:19	12:8,19	11:14
14:21,23	23:6,6,19	4:11 6:20		13:8,13	foresee
15:17	23:20	evaluation	28:4,15	36:23	7:13 8:6
23:1	31:23	10:11	factual	38:23	8:9,19,23
28:16	33:4	12:21	18:12	39:9	11:16
direction	element	everybody	fail 4:7	finding	12:11
41:11	32:8	15:2,5	failed 7:8	4:17,23	14:1,2
directly	elements	evidence	7:10,12	5:5 6:4	35:23
6:3	24:17,23	19:18	7:13 8:21	6:22 7:17	37:4
disagree	25:3,8	20:2	12:9,13	7:17 9:6	foreseea
	25.00	05.00.04	12:14	11,00	11:1
12:4	35:22 emergent	25:20,24 26:2,4,6	13:8 15:1	11:23 16:19	14:13

I2F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

2-16-1086

					45
15:24	15:19	10:9,15	38:23	honorable	35:21
16:1 18:1	16:5,14	12:2	hang 37:19	1:19	immediate
20:7,8,9	19:8 24:6	13:21	hanus 26:5	hooper	30:21
27:9	28:18	16:7,19	happened	14:12,14	immediately
28:13	29:12	17:12	9:13	22:24	13:3
29:2	30:23	18:16	hard 37:23	23:1,8,9	33:22
30:18	36:5,6,16	19:3,7,9	39:9 40:1	23:14,17	imminent
34:10	36:17	22:14	hardfought	24:3,4	13:4
foreseeable		27:16	31:16,19	28:6,7,12	implicit
3:24 6:12	four 39:4	29:11,23	harm 28:9	28:19	10:11
6:23 7:22	frankly	30:17	34:16	hoopers	12:18
9:4 10:2	39:11	34:1 35:4	harrington	23:14	implicitly
13:11	<b>front</b> 26:17	39:5	2:2	24:9	10:5
14:17,19	<b>fully</b> 3:10	give 18:6	hat 37:19	hospital	important
14:20	further	20:6 24:4	hawkes 2:16	1:9,10	3:21 6:8
15:12	24:10	25:21	31:8 41:4	hour 1:21	7:3 8:13
20:4 23:4		38:3,12	41:20	3:13	11:17
23:5,16	G	38:17	headed	hours 3:14	impossible
23:19,21	<b>g</b> 2:7	39:1	31:12	hypothesis	8:9
23:22	galion 5:12	given 4:3	health1:9	5:8,20	improper
24:2,14	9:17	4:10	1:11 4:12	7:16,20	11:21
26:7 28:8	garcia 14:5	14:16	6:20	7:20	16:14,18
29:1	14:22	17:19	hear 8:5	11:22	20:22,23
30:22	15:14	24:1,11	25:24	20:11	21:2
34:12	17:9,22	giving 24:7	heard 26:4	25:22	24:17,24
35:16,18	18:2,4,5	go 3:19	26:6 27:4	26:19,19	include
36:9 37:1	18:11,19	28:1,21	39:17	29:12	23:9
37:2,3	18:19,22	29:22	hearing	hypothet	included
38:8,8	19:1,5	30:4	1:16 3:9	19:20	21:8
foreseeing	21:24	goes 24:9	7:20 41:7	13.20	including
4:8 38:5	22:4,9	31:23	41:9	I	9:4 15:4
foreseen	23:1,4,7	going 7:23	held1:17	identify	16:15,16
7:2 14:4	23:10,23	14:6 31:2	10:13	8:7	17:23
21:9,11	23:24	31:13	18:5 22:4	ignores	21:4
36:4	24:9	34:24	22:13	27:10	inconsis
form 5:15	25:17	37:5 38:3	24:12,23	<b>ill</b> 17:6	5:4
5:18 6:1	27:12,12	38:11,22	25:2	35:11	inconsis
10:14,23	28:3,13	39:5,5	helpful	illinois	17:12
11:21	28:21	good 31:17	19:12	1:1,2,19	18:16
16:15,18	34:3,9,20	37:23	heres 12:7	2:4,8	22:13
18:7,19	35:5,12	39:22	12:12	22:22	34:1 35:3
24:2	35:13,13	guess 21:3	hinges	33:10	indicate
25:10	37:10,21	21:4	32:24	34:22	28:23
30:3,7,8	37:22	29:18	33:1	35:14	indicated
39:2	38:23,24	guilty 25:4	honestly	38:16	28:23
<b>forth</b> 25:7	39:2,9,12	guns 11:5,6	36:12	39:7 41:1	29:17
35:14	general 4:4		honor 5:10	41:5	individu
found 4:4	4:10,24	H	14:7 17:3	<b>im</b> 3:14	1:8
4:10 5:14	5:3,5,23	half 3:13	26:1,9	5:10 8:14	information
5:17,21	6:16,21	hallucin	27:17	31:1,13	15:9,11
5:24 6:16	7:11,11	15:5	39:18,19	32:23	15:12,19
7:10,12	7:17 9:6	hand 12:8	39:24	39:5,5	15:20,24
12:13,14	9:24 10:4	hands 35:4		imagine	16:1
10,10,11					

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

2-16-1086

					46
injury 28:8	21:17,18	<b>ive</b> 3:11	12:8,13	36:14,19	11:11
28:10	21:22	16:4,13	12:14	37:14	20:10
insisted	22:2,3,6	30:13	13:8,13	knowing	22:9 28:7
6:15	22:11	31:2,3	14:8,18	15:9	28:13
16:10,11	23:2,4,11	37:14,15	15:19	knowledge	29:2,4,6
instance	23:14,18		16:5	28:17,19	limited
25:16	24:1,5,8	J	17:19		34:12,17
instructed	24:10,14	<b>j</b> 1:19 2:16	19:24	L	<b>line</b> 18:13
16:20	24:16,18	41:4,20	20:15,17	<b>1</b> 1:6 3:1	litigation
instruction	24:20,24	james2:3	21:1,5	lancaster	22:21
6:13	25:6,10	jeffrey	24:1 25:1	5:11 9:17	little
14:12	26:3,12	5:12	25:23	10:13	33:19
15:16	26:14,21	<b>jim</b> 3:5	26:17,19	16:16	long 32:10
instruct	27:2,15	<b>jnov</b> 30:14	28:18	17:16	<b>look</b> 4:2,9
4:3,9,14	30:3,6,10	39:19,21	29:7,16	29:20,20	4:23 7:5
4:17 7:4	33:1,2,5	<b>jones</b> 10:20	29:18,22	30:4,5	9:15,16
7:6 12:23	33:8,9,11	judge 1:20	30:15,23	language	9:18
14:8	33:16,20	3:17 7:15	32:9,21	3:21,23	10:18
24:20	33:21,24	8:13	35:17,24	4:15,19	11:18
25:7	34:4,8	10:18	36:5 <b>,</b> 15	15:22	19:17
intact	35:1,3	12:3	36:20,23	16:11	20:24
27:19	36:8,19	13:18	38:20	34:15,15	23:6,20
intended	37:10,11	14:22	<b>jurys</b> 16:7	lapook	28:2,3,6
10:2	38:4,6,15	16:20	26:2,23	19:11,12	29:11,22
interpreted	38:18,21	22:17	27:1	21:4	37:24
19:24	39:1	24:4	32:16	lasted	39:9
interr	involved	27:24	justified	31:16	looked
14:15	34:10	30:4,24	32:13	lastly	18:13
interrog	involving	37:14		30:14	looking
16:14	17:19	39:23	<u> </u>	<b>laura</b> 2:7,9	4:14,14
27:8	irreconc	judgment	<b>k</b> 41:3	3:7	7:4 11:12
38:12	5:6,7,8	6:6 10:15	keeper	<b>law</b> 4:21,23	22:11
39:4	5:19 7:18	12:1,5	31:11	5:15	29:10,16
interrog	39:3	13:14,20	keith $1:4$	16:13,15	<b>lori</b> 1:8
3:22 4:15	<b>issue</b> 4:22	16:3,23	4:1,5	17:4,13	2:2 3:3
5:14 6:6	5:16 6:8	19:22	6:17,22	18:21,22	3:24 6:10
6:9,11	6:10 14:5	22:15	12:9	21:19	6:12,17
7:21 10:7	15:7,14	25:18,19	34:13	22:18,20	6:23 7:7
10:13,22	18:4 20:3	27:18	36:10	25:13,17	8:15 12:9
11:19	21:12,19	33:6,12	<b>key</b> 3:18	26:9	13:8,22
12:7	21:22	33:23	32:7,8	27:14	14:3
13:16,24	22:23	35:2	kind18:12	28:15	17:24
14:15	27:4 28:4	37:13	32:15	33:10	18:1 20:5
15:22	29:2,3,5	39:13	38:3	34:2,21	26:5
16:6,10	36:18	judicial	know 8:12	35:14 38:16	34:13
16:12	39:15	1:1	8:14 9:5 14:6 17:5	39:7	35:18,21 36:9,19
17:11,18	<b>issues</b> 3:15	juries 25:5	14:6 17:5	lead 18:4	37:1,3
17:23	10:17	jury 4:3,9	17:14	20:14	<b>lot</b> 31:17
18:6,15	11:8,18	4:19,24	25:11	27:12	32:4,7
18:20	12:3 15:4	6:16 7:5 7:7 9:18	29:7	learned	lots 21:3
19:8,24	28:3	9:24 10:3	30:15	37:15	luck 39:22
20:18,20	30:17	10:5,9	34:5	legal 11:9	<b>LUCK</b> 39.22
21:8,15	· ·	10:0,9	JJ		I

I2F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

.

SUBMITTED - 1127887 - Hugh Griffin - 5/25/2018 2:51 PM

2-16-1086

### 0001997

					4
lvanderlaan	N	number 9:11	35:19,22	16:4,6,24	police 8:17
2:5	name 6:10	23:24	36:9,19	17:7,13	12:23
	13:23	36:2	37:1,3	18:11,17	policy
M		numerous	ortbergs	18:24	17:16
<b>m</b> 1:21	31:7 38:7	17:15	6:10	19:16,18	position
maintain	38:13	1,110	13:22	20:23	4:16 16:3
39:6	names 3:2	0	18:1	21:7,14	16:22
maintained	nature	o 41:3,3	outcome	21:16,17	17:5
29:5	34:16	objected	12:18	21:21	27:15
making	nearly	30:12	20:14		39:6
29:15	32:11	objection	20:14	22:7,14	
	necessary	_	P	22:24	postilion
man 8:8	25:3	30:6		23:11	2:7,9 3:7
manifest	need 3:13	obligation	<b>pa</b> 2:7	24:13	3:7 17:2
25:19	20:10	21:14	paramount	25:22	17:3
26:2,22	needs 37:23	37:20	32:1	27:6 32:6	27:21
<pre>manner 10:2</pre>	38:6,7	39:14	particular	32:11,22	33:22
manufacture	negligence	obvious	29:15	33:13	34:4 35:6
5:17	35:23	4:22	32:1,17	34:6 36:6	39:18,24
manufact	negligent	19:15	particul	36:24	posttrial
9:20	4:5 7:7	obviously	32:3	39:4	3:10
matter	7:13 9:20	11:15	pasted	plaintiffs	27:18
18:10		14:7	34:20	3:10 17:4	39:16
29:7,14	11:2,14	19:14	patchwork	17:8,14	practice
30:18	11:15	offered	27:6	20:11	32:5
mean 7:19	14:14	21:18	perfect	21:24	preclude
23:8,10	36:2,7,9	office 8:8	37:7	22:4	7:16
•	36:16,17	official	perfectly	23:13	
meaning	36:20,21	31:10	36:22		predicted
12:16	36:23			25:14	9:12
17:24	37:2,4	okay 3:17	period	26:11,13	20:13,24
18:8	38:5	3:19	23:19,22	27:15,17	predicting
means 12:14	<b>never</b> 8:6	once 38:22	30:11	30:2 32:2	9:14
21:19	19:19	opinion	person11:3	37:8	present2:1
memorial	20:17,20	20:6 22:6	11:12	39:10,13	presented
1:9,9,10	21:17,18	34:20,21	14:1 21:9	39:16	19:18,19
1:11	21:21	opportunity	23:17	<b>point</b> 5:10	27:5,6
<b>mental</b> 4:12	23:11	20:2 34:7	28:9	6:3 7:21	presenting
6:20	24:3,13	opposed	personal	8:13 9:22	19:20
mention	24:3,13 new13:18	9:14	41:11	9:23 12:5	preserves
26:11,12		order 6:5,6	perspective	14:9,9	30:7
mentioned	13:21	9:19 10:4	18:2	17:17,21	presumably
19:2	16:2 33:3	ordered	phrase	23:10,19	11:15
25:20	<b>note</b> 32:14	5:22 33:4	17:24	23:23	presume
million	<b>notes</b> 41:10	ortberg1:8	phrased	24:4,18	19:23
32:11	notwiths	3:2,24	14:16	27:11	presuming
	12:6	6:12,17	23:15	34:24	19:16
minimum	13:15		23:15		
7:15	november	6:24 7:7		37:17	presumption
misuse 5:16	1:21	8:15 12:9	plaintiff	pointed	19:4,14
motion 3:10	<b>novo</b> 18:8	13:8 14:3	1:6 2:6	9:11	19:17,19
20:16	18:14	17:24	3:4,6	points 3:18	20:12
27:18	22:10	20:5 26:5	5:23 6:4	6:7 17:7	presumpt
39:17,21	nuisance	26:7	9:24	21:11	5:3 19:3
mouth 35:9	11:7	30:19	10:15	27:23	19:7,11
muddy 38:19		34:13	13:20		19:13

I2F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

2-16-1086

prevailed 19:8         qualified 21:9         20:11         31:4,10         response 31:13         8:14           13:4         5:1         13:22         31:13         17:2         32:23           prieto         23:16         32:6         32:6         7esubt         36:8           priot         24:15         refer         12:1         28:13         28:13           priot         25:17         30:12         28:17         30:18         9:15         35:18           13:19         35:17         30:23         regard         retrospe         30:18           probably         quickly         7:22         12:12         relates         16:22         12:14           probably         quickly         7:22         12:15         12:15         schizoph         24:7         29:18           quict         27:7         14:2,17         relief         18:10.14         39:12         second21:3           process         quite 39:10         41:18,19         27:10         22:10         review18:8         37:22           proffered         raise 37:8         24:2,14         16:19         25:14         30:11         30:13           rif         raise 37:1         36:8 3						
19:8         31:18         21:9 23:2         31:13         17:2         32:23           prevent         question         23:16         32:6 36:4         result         36:8           price 6:5         20:17,21         27:2 28:9         81:8         retail 11:5         26:7 30:5           12:1         25:2         29:12         12:23         9:15         35:18           13:19         35:17         30:23         regard         retry 33:14         scenario           16:23         questioned         32:4 7:8         30:10         12:1         scenario           28:15         20:5         33:18,21         12:16,16         5:16         39:12         scenario           11:6 40:5         quintairos         13:9,12         4:2         24:7,9         29:18         37:22           20:15         R         21:10         23:16,12         72:10         23:13         39:12         42:2         24:7,9         29:18           11:20         r2:16         23:3,3,5         readin         24:22         28:16         38:20           21:10         23:16,18         23:16,18         23:16         38:20         28:16           21:12         reaise37:8         21:11	provailed	gualified	20.11	31.4 10	response	8.14
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	-	•		•		
13:4 prieto 2:7 12:15:1 13:12 26:1826:18 27:2 29:12refer 4:12 28:13 retail11:5 retrospe28:13 						
priso         2:7         15:11         26:18         8:18         retail 11:5         27:7         30:18           12:1         25:2         29:12         12:23         9:15         30:18         35:18           13:19         35:17         30:23         regard         retry 33:14         scenario           16:23         questioned         3:24 7:8         30:10         12:1         schizoph           probably         quicty         7:22 10:2         relates         16:22         schizoph           probably         quita:         12:17         12:19         relates         16:22         schizoph           1:16 40:6         quita:         3:9:12         relied 32:4         reversible         21:4           20:15         R         21:10         25:14         reviewing         6:19           21:10         r2:16         23:3,5         rean         24:22         21:8         30:11           1:20         r2:16         23:3,5         rean         21:10         22:10         see:6:17,18           7:19         raised 37:8         24:2,14         16:19         25:16         38:20           25:122         read:111:7:5         36:8 37:1         1		•				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						
12:1         25:2         29:12         12:23         9:15         35:18           13:19         35:17         30:23         regard         retry 33:14         scenario           16:23         questioned         3:24 7:8         30:10         12:1         schizoph           probably         quickly         7:22 10:2         relates         16:22         15:4           proceedings         quitairos         13:9,12         relation         reversible         21:4           quitairos         14:18,19         22:10         21:4         review18:8         37:22           procease         quita 39:10         20:4         13:17         22:10         see 6:17,18           proffered         raised 37:8         21:10         25:14         reviewing         6:19           proffered         raised 37:8         23:12,12         remande         22:18         30:13           reasons         26:20         risk 13:4         36:16         11:5         see 8:6:14           proffering         32:10         35:16,18         27:1         set 39:11         set 39:11           reading         39:16         25:2         reading         39:16         25:6,9         set 39:11	-					
13:19         35:17         30:23         regard         retry 33:14         scenario           16:23         questioned         reasonably         30:10         11:24         reverse         18:12           probably         quickly         7:22 10:2         relates         16:22         15:4           proceedings         quilt27:7         12:15,16         5:16         39:12         scenario           process         quita39:10         14:18,19         relief         18:10,14         39:8           20:15         22:16         23:3,3,5         remain         reviewig         6:19           prochaska         R         21:10         25:14         reviewing         6:19           1:20         r2:16         23:3,3,5         remand         24:22         28:10           22:11         reasona         23:16,18         27:19         right17:21         29:22           proffered         raise28:24         23:21,22         remanded         29:3 31:1         see 8:6           proffering         32:10         35:16,18         52:2         35:6,9         selling           proffering         32:11         reasons         26:20         risk13:4         sor.7	-	-		-	_	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						
28:1520:5 $3:247:8$ $30:10$ $12:1$ schizophprobablyquickly $7:2210:2$ relates $16:22$ $15:4$ proceedingsquilt27:7 $12:15,16$ $39:12$ $22:7$ $21:7,12:19$ relationreversible $21:4$ $1:1640:5$ quitaros $13:9,12$ $4:2$ $24:7,9$ $29:18$ proceedingsquite $39:10$ $14:18,19$ relief $18:10,14$ $39:8$ prochaskaR $20:4$ $23:3,3,5$ remain $24:22$ $28:10$ $22:18$ $41:20$ $23:16,18$ $27:19$ relief $18:10,14$ $39:8$ $22:10$ reached $34:12$ remain $24:22$ $28:10$ $23:11$ reached $34:12$ remanded $29:331:1$ $38:8$ profering $32:10$ $35:16,18$ $5:22$ $35:6,9$ $38:8,9$ profering $32:10$ $35:16,18$ $5:22$ $35:6,9$ $38:8,9$ profering $32:10$ $35:16,18$ $5:22$ $35:6,9$ $38:14$ $25:5,18$ $30:13$ $6:3:7,1$ $38:8,9$ $aense 36:14$ $5:15,18$ $30:12,3$ $16:4$ $32:21$ $15:6$ $sense 35:14$ $21:12,213$ $reading$ $39:16$ $25:8$ $roads 18:4$ $sets 35:14$ $39:12$ $realize 7:3$ $32:12$ $report 1:16$ $27:12$ $sets 35:14$ $22:12,13$ $3:12,2,2,6$ $13:2,2,2,6$ $13:2,2,2,2$ $7:16$ $33:20$ $16:16$ $39:12$ $29:7,31:5$ $1$					_	
probably 26:19quickly 33:18,217:22 10:2 12:15,16relates16:22 39:1215:4 second21:3proceedings quintairosquintairos quintairos12:15,165:1639:12 24:739:12 24:712:14 24:7,929:18 21:141:16,92:7 processquite 39:1014:18,19 20:15relied 32:4 22:14review18:637:22 29:18process proferedquite 39:1014:18,19 20:15relief 22:1618:10,14 29:1039:8 26:17,1820:15 proferedR 21:1023:16,18 23:1127:19 24:22rediation 24:22 29:2228:10 29:33:11 20:1621:11 23:11 proferingraise 28:24 32:1023:12,22 35:16,18remanded 29:33:11 35:16,1829:33:13 35:16,1836:16 37:15:15,18 20:13 25:22 10:14,23 31:2,3 10:14,23 31:2,3 10:14,23 31:2,3 10:14,23 31:2,3 11:14 25:15,18 31:12,3 31:12,3 31:14 25:15,18 31:12,3 31:14 32:12resons 26:20 risk13:4 25:16 22:12 21:15:6 22:12,13 22:12 22:12 22:12 22:12 22:12 23:1415:6 25:7 22:13 25:14 22:12 21:14 25:15 6:19 21:12 21:12 21:12 21:12 22:13 22:12 22:1415:16 25:3 21:14 21:15 21:12 22:13 22:14 22:1416:10 22:14 22:14 23:16 22:14 23:16 22:1416:16 25:7 22:14 23:16 22:11 23:1616:16 25:7 22:11 23:12 22:11 23:12 22:12 22:12 22:11 23:1216:14 23:14 21:15 21:1416:16 21:15 21:14 21:15 21:14 21:15		-				
26:19         33:18,21         12:15,16         5:16         39:12         second 21:3           proceedings         quilt 27:7         12:19         relation         reversible         21:4           41:6,9         2:7         14:2,17         relied 32:4         reversible         21:4           process         quite 39:10         14:18,19         relief         18:10,14         39:8           20:15         R         21:10         22:10         reviewing         6:19           prochaska         R         21:10         23:3,3,5         remain         24:22         28:10           22:18         41:20         23:16,18         27:19         right 17:21         29:22         30:1           proffered         raise 28:24         23:21,22         remand         22:18         30:1         30:1           proffering         32:10         35:16,18         5:22         35:6,9         selling           25:22         read3:11         5:8         reacons         26:20         risk13:4         37:7           18:3,6,7         reading         39:16         25:8         roads 18:4         sets 35:14           18:15,18         3:14         25:5         recluy 3:15 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>_</th></td<>						_
proceedings 1:16 40:5 41:6,9         quilt 27:7 quintairos 41:2,17         relation 4:2         reversible 24:7,9         21:4 29:18           process 20:15         quit 39:10         14:18,19         relief 32:4         18:10,14         39:8           process 20:15         quit 39:10         14:18,19         relief 22:4         18:10,14         39:8           prochaska 20:15         R         21:10         25:14         review 18:8         37:22           prochaska 22:18         41:20         23:16,18         27:19         right 17:21         29:22           proffered 7:19         raise 28:24         23:21,22         remand 34:12         remande 29:3 31:1         see 6:17,18           proffering 25:22         readod         34:12         remande 35:16,18         5:22         35:6,9         selling           25:12         reading         35:16,18         5:22         15:6         set3:9           10:14,23         34:3,3,6         33:17         rendered 7:18:3,6,7         reading         39:16         25:8         rods18:4         set3:5:14           24:12         realize 7:3         32:12         reporter         1:8,9,10         1:11,19         41:4,6,17           18:15,18         3:14 25:5         recognize         2:15 41:6 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>						
1:16 40:5quintairos13:9,124:224:7,929:1841:6,92:714:2,17relied 32:4review 18:837:22processquite 39:1014:18,19relief18:10,1439:820:15 $\mathbb{R}$ 20:413:1722:10see 6:17,18prochaska $\mathbb{R}$ 21:1025:14reviewing6:191:20r2:1623:3,3,5remain24:2228:1022:1841:2023:16,1827:19right 17:2129:22profferedraise 28:2423:21,22remand22:1830:17:19raise 28:2423:21,4116:1925:1638:2023:11reached34:12remanded29:3 31:1see 8:6proffering32:1035:16,185:2235:6,9selling25:22read 3:1136:8 37:110:1436:1611:5proper 4:115:11 17:538:8,9rendered37:1sense 36:145:15,1830:13reacons26:20risk 3:437:710:14,2334:3,3,633:17rendering34:1625:718:3,6,7realize 7:332:12reporter16:18set3 3:1425:113:22 7:2332:12reported28:2016:1824:12really 3:15recognize21:5 4:16rockrodshell 3:1:1039:28:2 19:26:18,2431:7,8,101:11,1941:4,6,1739:28:2 19:26:18,2431:7,7,8,1			-			
41:6,92:714:2,17relied $32:4$ review 18:8 $37:22$ processquite $39:10$ 14:18,19relief18:10,14 $39:8$ 20:15R21:1025:14reviewing $6:19$ prochaskaR21:1025:14reviewing $6:19$ 1:20r2:1623:3,3,5remain $24:22$ $28:10$ profferedraise $37:8$ $24:12$ remanded $22:18$ $30:1$ profferedraised $37:8$ $24:2,14$ $16:19$ $25:16$ $38:20$ 23:11reached $34:12$ remanded $22:18$ $30:1$ proffering $32:10$ $35:16,18$ $5:22$ $35:6,9$ selling $25:22$ reads $31:1$ $7:1$ sense $36:14$ $5:15,18$ $30:13$ reasons $26:20$ risk $13:4$ $37:7$ $5:15,18$ $30:13$ reacons $26:20$ risk $13:4$ $37:7$ $5:15,18$ $30:13$ reacons $26:20$ risk $13:4$ $37:7$ $10:14,23$ $34:3,3,6$ $33:17$ rendering $34:16$ $25:7$ $10:14,23$ $34:3,3,6$ $33:17$ rendering $34:16$ $25:7$ $10:14,23$ $34:3,3,6$ $32:12$ report1:16 $27:12$ sets $35:14$ $22:12$ realize $7:3$ $32:12$ reported $28:20$ $16:18$ $24:12$ realize $7:3$ $32:12$ reported $28:20$ $16:18$ $24:12$ realize $7:3$ $32:12$ $12:9:17$ $12:17:16$ <						
process 20:15         quite 39:10         14:18,19 20:4         relief 13:17         18:10,14 20:10         39:8 see 6:17,18 see 6:19 22:12           22:18         41:20         23:10,12,22 see and 37:8 23:10         remand 24:22         28:10           23:11         reached 32:10         35:16,18 36:12,20         5:22 35:6,9         selling see 8:6           proffering 25:22         read 3:11 36:8 37:1         10:14 36:8 37:1         36:16         11:5 sense 36:14 37:7           fill,20         31:2,3 16:4         32:21 15:6         read 3:14 37:7         37:7 seasons 26:20         risk 13:4 37:7           10:14,23         34:3,3,6         33:17         rendering 39:16         25:8 reods 18:4         set 35:14 set 19           21:15,18         31:14 25:5         recoll recoll report1:16 25:11         27:12 32:12         set 19           24:12         realive 7:3 32:12         4:7 6:17 reported         reported 28:20         16:18 so:14           39:2         8:2 19:2         6:18,24         31:7,8,10         1:11,19 11:1,19         41:4,6,17 shouldnt           77:24         32:20 31:20		-			,	
20:15         R         20:4         13:17         22:10         see 6:17,18           prochaska         21:10         25:14         reviewing         6:19           1:20         r2:16         23:3,3,5         remain         reviewing         6:19           22:18         41:20         23:16,18         27:19         right17:21         29:22           proffered         raise28:24         23:21,22         remande         22:18         30:1           7:19         raise37:8         24:22         remande         29:3 31:1         see 8:6           proffering         32:10         35:16,18         5:22         35:6,9         selling           proper 4:11         5:11 17:5         38:8,9         rendered         37:1         sene 8:6:14           5:15,18         30:13         reasons         26:20         risk 13:4         37:7           6:1,20         31:14 25:5         recalig         39:16         25:8         roads 18:4         sets 35:14           18:15,18         31:12 really 3:15         recognize         2:15 41:6         rockford         shell 31:10           39:2         8:2 1 9:2         6:18,24         31:7,8,10         11:11,19         41:4,6,17						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		<b>Jur ce</b> 39:10	•			
1:20         r2:16         23:3,3,5         remain         24:22         28:10           22:18         41:20         23:16,18         27:19         right17:21         29:22           proffered         raise28:24         23:21,22         remand         22:18         30:1           7:19         raised37:8         24:2,214         16:19         25:16         38:20           23:11         reached         34:12         remanded         29:3 31:1         seen8:6           proffering         32:10         35:16,18         5:22         35:6,9         selling           25:22         read3:11         36:8 37:1         10:14         36:16         11:5           proper4:11         5:11 17:5         38:8,9         rendered         37:1         sense36:14           5:15,18         30:13         reasons         26:20         risk13:4         37:7           10:14,23         34:3,3,6         33:17         rendering         34:16         25:7           18:3,6,7         realize7:3         32:12         report1:16         27:12         setting           22:12,13         realize7:3         32:12         reporte1         18:9,10         shell 31:10           39:2		R				-
22:18         41:20         23:16,18         27:19         right17:21         29:22           proffered         raise28:24         23:21,22         remand         22:18         30:1           7:19         raised37:8         24:2,14         16:19         25:16         38:20           23:11         reached         34:12         remanded         29:3 31:1         seen 8:6           proffering         32:10         35:16,18         5:22         35:6,9         selling           25:22         read3:11         36:8 37:1         10:14         36:16         11:5           proper 4:11         5:11 17:5         38:8,9         rendered         37:1         sense 36:14           5:15,18         30:13         reasons         26:20         risk13:4         37:7           6:1,20         31:2,3         16:4         32:21         15:6         set3:9           10:14,23         34:3,6,6         recally 3:15         recognize         21:5 41:6         rockford         shel131:10           22:12,13         reality 3:15         recognize         21:5 41:6         rockford         shel131:10           39:2         8:2         19:12         21:1 24:8         10:10         request         <						
proffered 7:19         raise28:24 raise37:8         23:21,22 24:2,14         remand 16:19         22:18 25:16         30:1 38:20           23:11         reached 32:10         35:16,18         16:19         25:3         31:1         seen 8:6           25:22         read.3:11         36:8         37:1         10:14         36:16         11:5           proper 4:11         5:11         17:5         38:8,9         rendered         37:1         seens 36:14           5:15,18         30:13         readsons         26:20         risk 13:4         37:7           6:1,20         31:2,3         16:4         32:21         15:6         set 3:9           10:14,23         34:3,6         33:17         rendering         34:16         25:7           18:3,6,7         reading         39:16         25:8         roads18:4         sets 35:14           18:15,18         3:14         25:7         recall         reported         28:20         16:18           22:12,13         really 3:15         recognize         21:54 41:6         rokford         shell 31:10           39:2         8:2 19:2         6:18,24         31:7,8,10         1:11,19         41:4,6,17           proposed         reason 7:24						
7:19       raised 37:8       24:2,14       16:19       25:16       38:20         23:11       reached       34:12       remanded       29:3 31:1       sen 8:6         proffering       32:10       35:16,18       5:22       35:6,9       selling         25:22       read3:11       36:8 37:1       10:14       36:16       37:1       sense 36:14         proper 4:11       5:11 17:5       38:8,9       rendered       37:1       sense 36:14         5:15,18       30:13       reasons       26:20       risk13:4       37:7         6:1,20       31:2,3       16:4       32:21       15:6       set 3:9         10:14,23       34:3,3,6       33:17       rendering       34:16       25:7         18:3,6,7       reading       39:16       25:8       roads18:4       sets 35:14         24:12       really 3:15       recognize       2:15 41:6       rockford       shell 31:10         25:11       3:22 7:23       4:7 6:17       roporter       1:8,9,10       shorthand         39:2       8:2       10:10       require       1:8,9,10       shorthand         39:2       8:2       13:10       2:12:9,13       2:14       rule 20:1						
23:11         reached         34:12         remanded         29:3 31:1         seen 8:6           proffering         32:10         35:16,18         5:22         35:6,9         selling           proper 4:11         5:11 17:5         38:8,9         readson         26:20         risk13:4         37:7           6:1,20         31:2,3         16:4         32:21         15:6         set3:9           10:14,23         34:3,6         33:17         rendering         34:16         25:7           18:3,6,7         reading         39:16         25:8         roads18:4         set3:9           22:12,13         realy3:15         recognize         2:15 41:6         rockford         shell 31:10           39:2         8:2 19:2         6:18,24         31:7,8,10         1:11,19         shorthand           39:2         8:21 19:2         6:18,24         31:7,2,17         rolen1:18         30:11	•		-			
proffering 25:22         32:10         35:16,18 36:8 37:1         5:22         35:6,9         selling           proper 4:11         5:11 17:5         38:8,9         rendered         37:1         sense 36:14           5:15,18         30:13         readsons         26:20         risk13:4         37:7           6:1,20         31:2,3         16:4         32:21         15:6         sense 36:14           10:14,23         34:3,3,6         33:17         rendering         34:16         25:7           18:3,6,7         reading         39:16         25:8         roads18:4         sets 35:14           18:15,18         3:14 25:5         recall         reported         28:20         16:18           22:12,13         realize 7:3         32:12         reported         28:20         16:18           24:12         really 3:15         recognize         2:15 41:6         rockford         shell 31:10           39:2         8:2 19:2         6:18,24         31:7,7,8,10         11:1,19         41:4,6,17           properly         19:15         8:10,21         41:5,17         roller 10:1         shouldnt           5:1,2         29:7         31:20         recognized         25:3         17:22         <						
25:22       read3:11       36:8 37:1       10:14       36:16       11:5         proper 4:11       5:11 17:5       38:8,9       rendered       37:1       sense 36:14         5:15,18       30:13       reasons       26:20       risk13:4       37:7         6:1,20       31:2,3       16:4       32:21       15:6       set3:9         10:14,23       34:3,3,6       33:17       rendering       34:16       25:7         18:3,6,7       reading       39:16       25:8       roads18:4       set35:14         22:12,13       realize7:3       32:12       reported       28:20       16:18         24:12       really 3:15       recognize       2:15 41:6       rockford       shell 31:10         39:2       8:2 19:2       6:18,24       31:7,8,10       1:11,19       41:4,6,17         properly       19:15       8:10,21       41:5,17       roller10:1       shouthat         51:1,2       29:7       31:2,9,13       25:14       rule20:1       sk:13,17         37:24       32:2,2,6       13:2 29:8       27:16       33:20       show 20:10         proposed       reason7:24       30:16       required       18:2       20:18,19						
proper 4:11         5:11 17:5         38:8,9         rendered         37:1         sense 36:14           5:15,18         30:13         reasons         26:20         risk13:4         37:7           6:1,20         31:2,3         16:4         32:21         15:6         set3:9           10:14,23         34:3,3,6         33:17         rendering         34:16         25:7           18:3,6,7         reading         39:16         25:8         roads18:4         set35:14           18:15,18         3:14 25:5         recall         report1:16         27:12         setting           22:12,13         realize 7:3         32:12         report2         16:18         sets35:14           39:2         8:2 19:2         6:18,24         31:7,8,10         1:11,19         shorthand           39:2         8:2 19:2         6:18,24         31:7,8,10         1:11,19         shoudat           5:15 6:19         21:1 24:8         10:10         request         room1:18         30:11           15:1,2         29:7 31:5         12:9,13         25:14         rule 20:1         shoudat           21:15         31:20         recognized         25:3         17:22         20:18,19           21:1					· ·	
5:15,18       30:13       reasons       26:20       risk13:4       37:7         6:1,20       31:2,3       16:4       32:21       15:6       set3:9         10:14,23       34:3,3,6       33:17       rendering       34:16       25:7         18:3,6,7       reading       39:16       25:8       roads18:4       set3:9         22:12,13       realize7:3       32:12       report1:16       27:12       setting         24:12       really3:15       recognize       2:15 41:6       rockford       shell 31:10         39:2       8:2 19:2       6:18,24       31:7,8,10       1:11,19       41:4,6,17         properly       19:15       8:10,21       41:5,17       roller 10:1       shouldnt         5:15 6:19       21:1 24:8       10:10       request       room1:18       30:11         15:1,2       29:7 31:5       12:9,13       25:14       rule 20:1       38:13,17         31:20       reason7:24       30:16       require       ruled17:10       sides31:18         21:15       31:20       recognized       25:3       17:22       signef       20:18,19         23:7       33:14       12:17,20       9:11 10:5       ruled17:10						
6:1, 20       31:2,3       16:4       32:21       15:6       set 3:9         10:14,23       34:3,3,6       33:17       rendering       34:16       25:7         18:3,6,7       reading       39:16       25:8       roads18:4       sets 35:14         18:15,18       3:14 25:5       recall       report1:16       27:12       setting         22:12,13       realize 7:3       32:12       reported       28:20       16:18         24:12       really 3:15       recognize       2:15 41:6       rockford       shell 31:10         39:2       8:2 19:2       6:18,24       31:7,8,10       1:11,19       41:4,6,17         properly       19:15       8:10,21       41:5,17       roller10:1       shouldnt         5:15 6:19       21:1 24:8       10:10       request       room1:18       30:11         15:1,2       29:7 31:5       12:9,13       25:14       rule20:1       38:13,17         37:24       32:2,2,6       13:2 29:8       27:16       33:20       show20:10         proposit       32:12       reason7:24       30:16       require       rule17:10       sides 31:18         23:7       33:14       12:17,20       9:11 10:5						
10:14,23       34:3,3,6       33:17       rendering       34:16       25:7         18:3,6,7       reading       39:16       25:8       roads18:4       sets 35:14         18:15,18       3:14 25:5       recall       report1:16       27:12       sets 35:14         24:12       realize7:3       32:12       reported       28:20       16:18         24:12       realy 3:15       recognize       2:15 41:6       rockford       shell 31:10         39:2       8:2 19:2       6:18,24       31:7,8,10       1:11,19       41:4,6,17         properly       19:15       8:10,21       41:5,17       roller10:1       shouldnt         5:15 6:19       21:1 24:8       10:10       request       room1:18       30:11         15:1,2       29:7 31:5       12:9,13       25:14       rule20:1       38:13,17         37:24       32:2,2,6       13:2 29:8       27:16       33:20       show 20:10         proposed       reason7:24       30:16       requirer       rule17:10       sides 31:18         21:15       31:20       recognized       25:3       17:22       significant         23:7       33:14       12:17,20       9:11 10:5       ruled17:10	· ·					
18:3,6,7       reading       39:16       25:8       roads18:4       sets 35:14         18:15,18       3:14 25:5       recall       report1:16       27:12       setting         22:12,13       realize7:3       32:12       reported       28:20       16:18         24:12       really 3:15       recognize       2:15 41:6       rockford       shell 31:10         39:2       8:2 19:2       6:18,24       31:7,8,10       1:11,19       41:4,6,17         properly       19:15       8:10,21       41:5,17       roller 10:1       shouthat         5:15       6:19       21:1 24:8       10:10       request       room 1:18       30:11         15:1,2       29:7 31:5       12:9,13       25:14       rule 20:1       38:13,17         37:24       32:2,2,6       13:2 29:8       27:16       33:20       show 20:10         proposed       reason 7:24       30:16       require       ruled17:10       sides 31:18         21:15       31:20       recognized       25:3       17:22       significant         pyblic        35:1,2       13:10       22:10,21       25:18       21:13         15:4       reasonable       30:20       30:4<						
$18:15,18$ $3:14\ 25:5$ realize 7:3recall $32:12$ report $1:16$ reported $27:12$ $28:20$ setting $16:18$ $22:12,13$ $24:12$ realize 7:3 realize 7:3 $32:12$ recognize $reported$ $21:15\ 41:6$ $28:20$ rockford $16:18$ shell $31:10$ $25:11$ $3:22\ 7:23$ $4:7\ 6:17$ reporter $reporter$ $1:8,9,10$ $shorthand$ $shorthand39:28:2\ 19:219:156:18,248:10,2131:7,8,1041:5,171:11,19roler 10:141:4,6,17shouldnt5:15\ 6:1921:1\ 24:810:1015:1,229:7\ 31:512:9,1325:1425:14rule 20:133:2030:1138:13,1730:16proposed23:723:723:1412:17,2032:233:1412:17,2025:3required22:10,2130:418:220:18,1920:18,19public34:2134:2134:2134:2134:2111:3,12recognizes11:224:530:4requires22:1536:1410:1936:1536:14\mathbf{Q}19:3,6,1019:3,6,1011:512:2,1311:536:1411:512:211:5\mathbf{Q}19:13,14record 3:2respond11:511:529:18$				-		
22:12,13       realize 7:3       32:12       reported       28:20       16:18         24:12       really 3:15       recognize       2:15 41:6       rockford       shell 31:10         39:2       8:2 19:2       6:18,24       31:7,8,10       1:11,19       41:4,6,17         properly       19:15       8:10,21       41:5,17       roller10:1       shouldnt         5:15 6:19       21:1 24:8       10:10       request       room1:18       30:11         37:24       32:2,2,6       13:2 29:8       27:16       33:20       shou20:10         proposed       reason 7:24       30:16       require       rule 17:10       sides 31:18         21:15       31:20       recognized       25:3       17:22       signed       20:18,19         23:7       33:14       12:17,20       9:11 10:5       ruling       significant         psycholo       35:1,2       13:10       22:10,21       25:18       17:9 22:1         15:4       reasonable       30:20       30:4       17:9 22:1       17:9 22:1         15:4       recognized       requires       similar       17:9 22:1         15:4       recognized       22:5       31:13       17:9 22:1						
24:12       really 3:15       recognize       2:15 41:6       rockford       shell 31:10         39:2       8:2 19:2       6:18,24       31:7,8,10       1:11,19       41:4,6,17         properly       19:15       8:10,21       41:5,17       roller10:1       shouldnt         5:15 6:19       21:1 24:8       10:10       request       room1:18       30:11         15:1,2       29:7 31:5       12:9,13       25:14       rule 20:1       38:13,17         37:24       32:2,2,6       13:2 29:8       27:16       33:20       show 20:10         proposed       reason 7:24       30:16       require       ruled 17:10       sides 31:18         21:15       31:20       recognized       25:3       17:22       signed         proposit       32:23       8:16 9:2       required       18:2       20:18,19         23:7       33:14       12:17,20       9:11 10:5       ruling       significant         psycholo       35:1,2       13:10       22:10,21       25:18       21:13         15:4       reasonable       30:20       30:4       17:9 22:1       17:9 22:1         15:4       recognizing       22:15       41:20       10:19 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>•</th><th>1</th><th></th></t<>				•	1	
25:11 $3:22\ 7:23$ $4:7\ 6:17$ reporter $1:8,9,10$ shorthand $39:2$ $8:2\ 19:2$ $6:18,24$ $31:7,8,10$ $1:11,19$ $41:4,6,17$ properly $19:15$ $8:10,21$ $41:5,17$ roller 10:1shouldnt $5:15\ 6:19$ $21:1\ 24:8$ $10:10$ requestroom1:18 $30:11$ $15:1,2$ $29:7\ 31:5$ $12:9,13$ $25:14$ rule 20:1 $38:13,17$ $37:24$ $32:2,2,6$ $13:2\ 29:8$ $27:16$ $33:20$ show 20:10proposedreason 7:24 $30:16$ requireruled 17:10sides 31:18 $21:15$ $31:20$ recognized $25:3$ $17:22$ signedproposit $32:23$ $8:16\ 9:2$ required $18:2$ $20:18,19$ $23:7$ $33:14$ $12:17,20$ $9:11\ 10:5$ rulingsignificant $psycholo$ $35:1,2$ $13:10$ $22:10,21$ $25:18$ $21:13$ $15:4$ reasonable $30:20$ $30:4$ $17:9\ 22:1$ $21:13$ $17:16$ $7:15,19$ $9:3$ $6:4\ 9:9$ $s2:16$ $simuons$ $published$ $11:3,12$ recognizing $22:15$ $41:20$ $10:19$ $34:21$ $11:22$ $4:5$ respect $safe15:8$ $simply 13:7$ $37:16,20$ $13:7,24$ reconsid $35:15$ $sale11:6$ $14:8$ $9:13,14$ record $3:2$ respond $11:5$ $29:18$	-			-		
39:28:2 19:26:18,2431:7,8,101:11,1941:4,6,17properly19:158:10,2141:5,17roller10:1shouldnt5:15 6:1921:1 24:810:10requestroom1:1830:1115:1,229:7 31:512:9,1325:14rule 20:138:13,1737:2432:2,2,613:2 29:827:1633:20show 20:10proposedreason 7:2430:16requireruled17:10sides 31:1821:1531:20recognized25:317:22signedproposit32:238:16 9:2required18:220:18,1923:733:1412:17,209:11 10:5rulingsignificantpsycholo35:1,213:1022:10,2125:1821:1315:4reasonable30:2030:417:9 22:1public5:2,8recognizesrequires17:9 22:134:2111:3,12recognizing22:1541:2010:1934:2111:224:5respectsafe15:8simply 13:737:16,2013:7,24reconsid35:15sale11:614:8Q19:13,14record 3:2respond11:529:18		-	-			
properly19:158:10,2141:5,17roller10:1shouldnt5:15 6:1921:1 24:810:10requestroom1:1830:1115:1,229:7 31:512:9,1325:14rule 20:138:13,1737:2432:2,2,613:2 29:827:1633:20show 20:10proposedreason 7:2430:16requireruled 17:10sides 31:1821:1531:20recognized25:317:22signedproposit32:238:16 9:2required18:220:18,1923:733:1412:17,209:11 10:5rulingsignificantpsycholo35:1,213:1022:10,2125:1821:1315:4reasonable30:2030:417:9 22:1public5:2,8recognizesrequiressimilar17:167:15,199:36:4 9:9s2:16simnonspublished11:3,12recognizing22:1541:2010:1934:2111:224:5respectsafe15:8simply 13:737:16,2013:7,24reconsid35:15sale11:614:89:3,6,106:536:14sales 11:5sit 22:19019:13,14record 3:2respond11:529:18				-		
5:15 6:1921:1 24:810:10requestroom1:1830:1115:1,229:7 31:512:9,1325:14rule20:138:13,1737:2432:2,2,613:2 29:827:1633:20show20:10proposedreason7:2430:16requireruled17:10sides 31:1821:1531:20recognized25:317:22signedproposit32:238:16 9:2required18:220:18,1923:733:1412:17,209:11 10:5rulingsignificantpsycholo35:1,213:1022:10,2125:1821:1315:4reasonable30:2030:417:9 22:1public5:2,8recognizesrequiressimilar17:167:15,199:36:4 9:9s2:16simmons34:2111:224:5respectsafe15:8simply13:737:16,2013:7,24reconsid35:15sale11:614:8019:3,6,106:536:14sales11:5sit22:19019:13,14record3:2respond11:529:18			-			
15:1,2 37:2429:7 31:5 32:2,2,612:9,13 13:2 29:825:14 27:16rule20:1 33:2038:13,17 show20:10proposed 21:15reason 7:24 31:2030:16 recognizedrequire 25:3rule17:10 17:22sides 31:18 signed23:7 23:733:14 35:1,212:17,20 13:109:11 10:5 22:10,21ruling 25:18significant 21:15psycholo 15:435:1,2 reasonable13:10 30:2022:10,21 30:455:18 25:18ruling 25:18public 34:21 34:215:2,8 11:22 11:22recognized 4:5 recognizingsimilar 22:15simmons 41:20 41:20published 34:21 37:16,2011:3,12 19:3,6,10reconsid 6:5 record 3:235:15 respectsale11:6 sale11:5sit 22:19 29:18			-			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				. –	l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
proposed 21:15reason 7:24 31:2030:16 recognizedrequire 25:3ruled17:10 17:22sides 31:18 signedproposit 23:732:23 33:148:16 9:2 12:17,20required 9:11 10:518:2 20:18,1920:18,19 significantpsycholo 15:435:1,2 13:1013:10 22:10,2122:10,21 30:2025:1821:13 significantpublic 17:165:2,8 7:15,19recognizes 9:3requires 6:4 9:95:2:16 41:20similar 17:9 22:1published 34:21 37:16,2011:22 13:7,244:5 respectsafe 15:8 36:14simply 13:7 14:5Q19:13,14record 3:2respond11:5 29:18			·			-
21:1531:20recognized25:317:22signedproposit32:238:16 9:2required18:220:18,1923:733:1412:17,209:11 10:5rulingsignificantpsycholo35:1,213:1022:10,2125:1821:1315:4reasonable30:2030:4similarpublic5:2,8recognizesrequires17:9 22:117:167:15,199:36:4 9:9s2:16simmonspublished11:3,12recognizing22:1541:2010:1934:2111:224:5respectsafe15:8simply13:737:16,2013:7,24reconsid35:15sale11:614:819:3,6,106:536:14sales11:5sit22:1919:13,14record 3:2respond11:529:18						
proposit32:238:16 9:2required18:220:18,1923:733:1412:17,209:11 10:5rulingsignificantpsycholo35:1,213:1022:10,2125:1821:1315:4reasonable30:2030:417:9 22:1public5:2,8recognizesrequires17:9 22:117:167:15,199:36:4 9:9\$2:16simnonspublished11:3,12recognizing22:1541:2010:1934:2111:224:5respectsafe15:8simply 13:737:16,2013:7,24reconsid35:15sale11:614:8Q19:13,14record 3:2respond11:529:18						-
23:7       33:14       12:17,20       9:11 10:5       ruling       significant         psycholo       35:1,2       13:10       22:10,21       25:18       21:13         15:4       reasonable       30:20       30:4						
psycholo       35:1,2       13:10       22:10,21       25:18       21:13         15:4       reasonable       30:20       30:4						-
Iside       Iside <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>•</th><th></th><th>-</th><th></th></th<>			•		-	
13.1       5:2,8       recognizes       requires       S       17:9       17:9       17:9       17:9       17:9       17:9       17:9       17:9       17:9       17:9       17:9       17:9       17:9       17:9       17:9       17:9       22:1       simmons       10:19       simmons       10:19       simmons       10:19       simply       13:7       13:7       13:7,24       reconsid       35:15       sale       sale       14:8       sit       22:19       14:8       14:8       14:8       14:20       14:8       14:20       14:8       14:20       14:8       14:8       14:20       14:8       14:20       14:8       14:20       14:8       14:8       14:20       14:8       14:20       14:8       14:20       14:8       14:8       14:20       14:8       14:20       14:8       14:20       14:8       14:20       14:20       14:20       14:20       14:8       14:20<		-		-		
17:167:15,199:36:4 9:9s2:16simmonspublished11:3,12recognizing22:1541:2010:1934:2111:224:5respectsafe15:8simply 13:737:16,2013:7,24reconsid35:15sale11:614:8Q19:13,14record 3:2respond11:529:18					S	17:9 22:1
published         11:3,12         recognizing         22:15         41:20         10:19           34:21         11:22         4:5         respect         safe15:8         simply13:7           37:16,20         13:7,24         reconsid         35:15         sale11:6         14:8            19:3,6,10         6:5         36:14         sales11:5         sit 22:19            19:13,14         record 3:2         respond         11:5         29:18	1 -	•	-		<b>s</b> 2:16	
34:21         11:22         4:5         respect         safe15:8         simply13:7           37:16,20         13:7,24         reconsid         35:15         sale11:6         14:8            19:3,6,10         6:5         36:14         sales11:5         sit 22:19            19:13,14         record 3:2         respond         11:5         29:18					41:20	10:19
37:16,20         13:7,24         reconsid         35:15         sale11:6         14:8            19:3,6,10         6:5         36:14         sales11:5         sit 22:19            19:13,14         record 3:2         respond         11:5         29:18					<b>safe</b> 15:8	<pre>simply13:7</pre>
19:3,6,10         6:5         36:14         sales 11:5         sit 22:19           Q         19:13,14         record 3:2         respond         11:5         29:18					<b>sale</b> 11:6	
<b>Q</b> 19:13,14 <b>record</b> 3:2 <b>respond</b> 11:5 29:18					sales 11:5	
	Q					29:18
					saying 8:5	35:8,10
		l	I	I	I	I

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

A. 91

48

2-16-1086

0001	999
------	-----

					49
situation	29:13,24	statement	suicide 4:1	15:16	11:16
8:4 10:8	30:3,10	13:5	4:8 6:23	talking	12:17
12:22	33:1,2,5	18:21,22	7:2,14,23	15:18	13:5
14:24	33:7,9,11	states 21:7	8:7,9 9:4	talks 19:12	15:15
15:15	33:15,20	21:9	13:4 15:6	tell 35:11	17:13,22
snyder	33:21,24	23:13	17:19	tells 9:17	18:2 21:1
24:22	34:4,7	stating	20:4 23:3	29:21	22:10,20
25:2	35:1,2	22:1	23:5,15	tendered	23:17
<pre>social 7:9</pre>	36:7,18	24:14	23:16	6:9 21:21	24:8,15
12:15,16	37:10,11	stenogra	26:6	24:13	24:19
12:20	38:3,6,12	41:10	30:22	34:4	27:11
13:9,12	38:14,18	<b>step</b> 24:10	34:10,12	37:12	29:10,19
14:2	38:21	<b>steps</b> 8:17	34:14,17	term 22:5	30:3,21
21:10	39:1,4	8:19,23	35:15,24	terms 17:11	30:21
24:15	specific	15:8	36:4,10	22:6,8	31:12
38:9	22:23	streamline	36:11	23:15	34:17,24
somebody	30:5	17:6	37:5 38:4	25:18	35:2,8
8:16 9:2	specific	street1:18	38:6,10	36:1	36:17
15:18,23	28:7	2:3	suicides	terrible	37:7,21
15:24	30:13	strike	27:8	38:14	38:11
south 2:8	31:14	20:16	suite 2:3	test8:2	theory 17:8
special	speculate	string	supplement	14:13	26:11
3:21 4:15	9:9	27:10	3:12,16	15:21,24	theres 5:1
4:17,23	speculation	strong	suppleme	16:1	7:15 9:10
5:4,14	9:11,13	37:23	31:4	24:18	11:19,23
6:6 7:17	<b>spent</b> 3:14	stunned	support	tested17:9	12:7 13:7
7:21 9:6	<b>ss</b> 41:2	33:19	17:4	25:12	13:13,22
10:6,12	stage 22:21	subject	25:21	testified	28:23
11:19,23	standard	21:21	27:14	8:15	33:14
12:6	8:2 18:9	submit	supports	29:14	38:16
13:15,23	stands	21:15	4:15 26:2	testify	theyre 5:7
15:22	33:15	26:1	supreme	29:1,4,6	11:15
16:6,10	stanphill	28:15	10:20,23	testimony	19:20
16:11,14	1:3,5 3:1	30:9	11:8,11	9:1 12:22	30:1
17:11,18	4:1,5	submitted	14:10	13:1,2	thing 9:16
18:20	6:18 12:9	30:11	16:17	25:21	28:6,22
19:8,24	30:16	submitting	37:17,18	32:5	34:11
20:17,20	34:13	30:2	sure 5:10	testing	36:2
21:7,15	36:10	substance	sylvester	11:1	37:15
21:16,18	stanphills	30:6,8,12	1:4	tests 24:21	38:16
21:22	6:23	suggest	systems	thank 17:1	things 7:8
22:2,2,11	<b>stare</b> 22:14	14:22	1:10,11	17:3	12:24
23:2,11	state1:1	suicidal	1.10/11	27:20,21	32:5
23:14,18	1:18 3:2	4:6,7	T	30:23	35:24
23:24	5:15	6:18,24	take 3:13	31:1	think 3:18
24:5,8,10	17:13,20	8:10,16	8:16,18	39:18,24	3:20 4:21
24:13,16	17:21	8:20,22	8:22	40:3	4:22 5:12
24:18,20	33:10	8:24 9:3	37:23	thanks	6:3,7 7:3
24:18,20	34:22	12:10,14	39:8	39:23	7:24 8:12
25:6,10	35:14	12:17,20	taken 15:8	40:1	11:16
26:3,12	41:1,5	13:2,10	41:10	thats 8:4	21:13
26:14,21	stated 19:5	29:9	talk 19:10	8:10 9:4	22:20
27:1,7,15	Stated 19:0	30:16,20	talked14:7	9:13	31:24
2/11/110		50.10,20			51.27

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:41:21 AM

2-16-1086

					50
32:17	tries 18:11	verdict 4:4	21:20,23	word 36:14	2
33:18	true 8:14	4:10,24	want 3:15	36:15	<b>20</b> 37:15
34:6	8:22 41:8	5:3,5,23	3:18 8:13	worded	<b>2014</b> 3:1
35:12,13	truly 27:11	6:17,21	9:22	17:11,23	<b>2014</b> 3.1 <b>2016</b> 1:21
35:13	trump 39:5	7:11,12	10:18	18:20	2332:8
38:2,2	trumped	7:18 8:3	12:4 20:1	wording	<b>23rd</b> 1:20
39:8,11	19:9	9:6,24	21:11	21:16	<b>25</b> 2:3
thinking	<b>try</b> 16:8,9	10:4,10	31:15,20	23:12	232.5
21:1,6	17:6 21:4	10:16	wanted	words 35:9	3
26:20	29:18	11:20,24	23:12	work 40:1	<b>30</b> 1:21
29:19	turned	12:2,6	wants 21:16	worker7:9	<b>312</b> 2:4,9
thought	18:23	13:15,21	washington	12:15,17	<b>35</b> 1:6 3:1
20:15	<b>two</b> 4:6,16	16:7,19	2:3	12:20	
31:17	13:13,19	17:12	wasnt 5:24	13:9,12	. 4
<b>three</b> 39:2	39:1	18:16	7:22	14:2	4001:18
thrown	type 27:10	19:4,7,9	13:11	21:10	<b>426</b> 1:18
33:11	28:9	19:21	14:23	24:15	
throws		20:19	19:1 23:2	38:9	5
38:14	U	21:5	23:3 29:1	world 35:16	<b>5</b> 32:11
tied 35:4	ultimate	22:14	37:2,3	wouldnt7:1	56600402:9
38:23	24:19	25:9	way 4:18	8:22,23	
time 12:10	25:2	26:20	6:14	11:16	6
26:16,18	uncertain	27:16	11:19,23	wrong 11:10	606022:4
32:10	17:10	29:11,24	12:8 13:7	23:8,10	606062:8
33:17	understa	30:17	13:13,14	wrongly	
<b>today</b> 19:2	36:22	32:10,12	18:23	35:12	7
31:2,5,10	understa	32:16,21	20:1 23:6	38:1,2	<b>70th</b> 2:8
35:7	13:6	32:23	23:20		
todays	unique	33:13,19	26:8,10	X	8
31:11	24:21	34:1 35:4	31:23		8002:3
told26:13	unreason	36:13,15	32:16	<u> </u>	81911002:4
totally	26:24	36:17	week 31:16	years 37:15	<u>9</u>
38:20	upheld	37:9 39:3	weight	<b>youre</b> 9:14	<del>y</del>
transcribed	22:16	verdicts	25:19	11:1	
41:10	33:8	39:5	26:2,22	27:22	
transcript	<b>use</b> 15:22	versus 3:1	went 22:9	29:10,10	
41:8	28:14	5:11 9:17	west1:18	29:15,15	
trial 8:15		10:20,21	weve 20:15	<b>youve</b> 5:11	
13:18,21	V	10:24	34:24	8:6 17:5	
16:2	<b>vacuum</b> 28:3	14:11	whats 3:22	Z	
18:10	28:5	15:24	22:20	zachary 1:3	
19:19,21	vanderlaan	16:16	31:7	zachary 1:5	
20:18	2:2,2 3:3	24:22	window	0	
24:4,6	3:3,17,20	28:17	15:13	084003296	
28:24	27:23	33:20	winnebago	2:16	
29:5	28:2	virtually	1:2,17	41:20	
31:16,22	39:19,23	34:19	5:13		
32:8 33:3	various	<b>virtue</b> 6:16	witnesses	1	
33:18	15:3	<b>vs</b> 1:7	22:7	<b>1</b> 32:11	
36:3	verbatim		31:17	101:21	
tried17:8	34:9		won 16:5	141:6	
25:15	verbiage 21:8	wacker 2:8	wood 2:7	17th1:1	
	21:0	waived			

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

**STATE OF ILLINOIS** IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE 17<sup>TH</sup> JUDICIAL CIRCUIT COUNTY OF WINNEBAGO

Hanphill

MATHENT

FILED Date: (012lima A. Klin Clerk of the Circuit Court Vinnebao

CC - 75

Case No. 142 33

ORDER This matter concret before the court for juny trial, the jury hannes rendered its verdict. It is hereby ordered that: She Court, having response to the Court, having response to the Special Anterregatory, Jurgment is intered in favor of the Defendants.

6/2/16 Enter

sch CF 5.28.07

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420905 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 04:40:04 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:37:24 AM

A. 94

5.20.07

C0004741

## Stanphill v. Ortberg, et al.

14 L 35

Report of Proceeding

Taken on: June 02, 2016

JENSEN LITIGATION SOLUTIONS 150 North LoSolie Sheet Suite 2608 Chicago, 5, 20001 312,235,6735 877 203,6735 www.jensentiligation.com



12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:41:21 AM

0001938

STATE OF ILLINOIS	
IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE 17TH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT COUNTY OF WINNEBAGO	
ZACHARY STANPHILL, as )	
Administrator of the Estate of) Keith Sylvester Stanphill, ) deceased, )	
) Plaintiff, ) No. 14 L 35	
vs. ) ) LORI ORTBERG, individually, )	
and as agent of ROCKFORD )	
MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, d/b/a ) ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HEALTH ) SYSTEMS; and ROCKFORD MEMORIAL)	
HOSPITAL d/b/a ROCKFORD ) MEMORIAL HEALTH SYSTEMS, )	
Defendants. )	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
PARTIAL TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS at the trial of the	
above-entitled matter before the Honorable J. Edward Prochaska,	
Judge of said court, heard on June 2, 2016, Courtroom 426,	
Winnebago County Courthouse, 400 West State Street, Rockford,	
Illinois.	

SUBMITTED - 1127887 - Hugh Griffin - 5/25/2018 2:51 PM

1	Trial - 06/02/2016 Page 2
1	APPEARANCES
2	LORI VANDERLAAN, JAMES F. BEST, and ASHLEY M. FOLK,
3	Attorneys at Law (Best, Vanderlaan & Harrington), 400 East Diehl
4	Road, Suite 280, Naperville, Illinois, appearing for plaintiff.
5	LAURA POSTILION, Attorney at Law (Quintairos, Prieto,
6	Wood & Boyer, P.A.), 233 S. Wacker Drive, 70th Floor, Chicago,
7	Illinois, appearing for defendants.
8	
9	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
.6	
7	
8	
9	
20	
1	
2	
23	
4	
	jitre.
	312.236.6936 877.653.6736 Fax 312.236.696 www.jonsonlitigation.com

Stanphill v. Ortberg, et al. Trial - 06/02/2016 Page 3 1 (Whereupon, at 5:31 P.M., the jury 2 returned to the courtroom with a 3 verdict.) 4 THE COURT: Please be seated. 5 All right. Mr. Anderson, it looks like you're 6 holding the paperwork? Does that mean you're the jury foreman? 7 MR. ANDERSON: Yes, sir. 8 THE COURT: Has the jury reached a verdict? 9 MR. ANDERSON: Yes, we have. 10 THE COURT: And would you hand the documents to Blanca, 11 please? 12 (Tendering documents.) MR. ANDERSON: 13 THE COURT: Okay. The jury has signed Verdict Form A. "We, the jury, find for the Estate for Keith 14 15 Stanphill, deceased, and against the Defendants, Lori Ortberg 16 and Rockford Memorial Hospital. We further find, first, that 17 the total amount of damages suffered by the Estate of Keith Stanphill, deceased, is \$1,495,151.00, itemized as follows: 18 19 Loss of wages: 895,151. 20 Loss of household family service: 100,000. 21 Loss of society: 500,000, for a total of one-million-four-ninety-five-one-fifty-one," signed by the 12 22 23 jurors. And with respect to the special interrogatory, 24 312.236.6930 877.653.6736 JENSEN Fax 312.235.6968 w.jensonlitigation.com

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

	Stanphili v. Ortberg, et al. Trial - 06/02/2016 Page 4
1	"Was it reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg on
2	September 30 of 2005, that Keith Stanphill would commit suicide on
3	or before October 9, 2005," the jury checked the box "No," and all
4	12 jurors signed that verdict form, that special interrogatory.
5	Any requests for polling of the jurors?
6	(No response.)
7	THE COURT: Seeing none.
8	Ladies and gentlemen, I want to thank you very,
9	very much for your service that you have provided in this case.
10	It has been a long trial, a difficult trial for everyone
11	involved; yourselves, the attorneys, and I. We've worked hard,
12	and I know you have also worked hard over the past two weeks.
13	Your jury service is complete at this time. I'm going to
14	discharge you with my thanks. I'm going to come back and thank
15	you personally and answer any questions that you may have, and
16	the attorneys may also want to talk to you out in the hall.
17	It's up to you completely whether you want to talk to the
18	attorneys or whether you want to just be on your way. But thank
19	you very, very much for with your service. I'll be back in a
20	minute to thank you, and you are discharged. Thank you very
21	much.
22	(Whereupon, the jury left the courtroom.)
23	THE COURT: Okay. So we have a jury Verdict Form A in
24	front of the in favor of the plaintiff, and we have a special
1	312.236.6936 877.653.6736 Fax 312.236.6968 www.jonsonlitigation.com Utigation Solutions

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

•

# 122974

2-16-1086

	Stanphill v. Ortberg, et al. Trial - 06/02/2016 Page
1	interrogatory, basically in favor of the defendants. How do you
2	want to proceed?
3	MS. POSTILION: I'd like judgment entered in favor of
4	the defendants.
5	MR. BEST: I would like judgment entered in favor of
6	the plaintiff, and if that's not granted, we'd like to have a
7	chance to file a written response if the Court is going to rule
8	upon the special interrogatory.
9	MS. POSTILION: And just the special
10	MR. BEST: Because I you know, we can argue it now.
11	Because I don't think it was a proper interrogatory because it
12	doesn't test the verdict and for other reasons I and I want
13	to file, if we have the opportunity, if the Court will allow us,
14	I should ask it that way, to file a written response.
15	THE COURT: A written response to what?
16	MR. BEST: Whether the special interrogatory trumps the
17	Verdict Form A.
18	MS. POSTILION: I think the case law is clear that it
19	does, and the special interrogatory in this instance controls,
20	and judgment should be entered in favor of the defendants. If
21	the plaintiffs want to wish to file a motion, a post-trial
22	motion, I believe that's the appropriate vehicle.
23	THE COURT: Well, the case law that was submitted to me
24	persuaded me that it was an appropriate special interrogatory to
	312.236.6936 877.653.6736

312.236.6936 877.653.6736 Fax 312.236.6968 www.jonsonlitigation.com



12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

	Stanphill v. Ortberg, et al. Trial - 06/02/2016 Page 6
1	give in a suicide case. I also indicated when I denied
2	defendants' motion for summary judgment months ago, that I felt
3	that the issue of the foreseeability of the suicide was an issue
4	of fact to be determined by the jury. I had as the record
5	will reflect, I had some concerns about this special
6	interrogatory, because it seemed to me it only controlled the
7	verdict going in one direction and not the other, which is, you
8	know, contrary to most special interrogatories. And, yet, there
9	was an appellate court decision that I felt submitted by
10	Mrs. Postilion that I felt was directly on point, and as a
11	circuit court, I feel I feel and felt, that I was bound to
12	follow an appellate court decision that was on point. I don't
13	have the ability, at this level, to disagree with an appellate
14	court decision or to disregard an appellate court decision, even
15	if it was questionable to me, and questionable because I didn't
16	find that it controlled the verdict going in both directions.
17	But this is an approved appellate court special interrogatory.
18	I do believe that it controls the verdict, and that despite the
19	fact that the plaintiffs have received a Verdict Form A, I
20	believe that this special interrogatory trumps the Verdict Form
21	A, and mandates that I enter a verdict in favor of the
22	defendants, Lori Ortberg and Rockford Memorial Hospital.
23	MR. BEST: Judge, I appreciate that, the only thing
24	and I'm not saying that we didn't have an opportunity to get it

312.236.6730 877.653.6736 Fax 312.236.6766 www.jonsonlitigation.com



1	heard, but this happened during the jury instruction conference,
2	so a case was submitted, we looked it over overnight, we
3	submitted some cases. We had argument, I'm not saying that we
4	didn't get an opportunity to get heard, but just because of
5	gravity of this, we're talking about
6	THE COURT: It's pretty grave
7	MR. BEST: Yes, it is.
8	THE COURT: no doubt about that.
9	MR. BEST: So before the judgment is entered, I'd like
0	to at least be able to put, you know, our response and
1	articulate it in writing more thoroughly before judgment is
2	entered.
3	THE COURT: You know, I think that's fair. This was
4	decided quickly. It was not decided with a lot of ability to
5	brief the issue. It's a very, very important issue for both
6	sides given that the, you know, the verdict is nearly
7	1.5 million dollars for the plaintiff, which I'm saying is
B	completely trumped and disregarded in favor of this special
9	interrogatory, you know, but I I don't know how you're going
0	be able to overcome that case that she submitted to me the
L	Garcia case was it?
2	MS. POSTILION: Garcia vs. Seneca Nursing Home. And it
3	says if the jury answers no to that question, that it does trump
4	the verdict. And I believe the proper vehicle here is to file a

312.236.6936 877.653.6236 Fax 312.236.6968 www.jonsonlitigation.com



Stanphill v. Ortberg, et al.

	Stanphill v. Ortberg, et al. Trial - 06/02/2016 Page
1	post-trial motion and enter judgment for the defendants now
2	based on the clearly, clearly stated case law, your Honor. This
3	is the jury's verdict, and it doesn't matter how long it took
4	them. This is the jury's verdict, and it was fully explored by
5	the plaintiff's attorney. He actually even brought you case
6	law, and you ruled. And so this is the jury's verdict.
7	Judgment should be entered for the defendants, and then the
8	plaintiff can file whatever post-trial motions it wants to, but,
9	your Honor, the jury has spoken. They heard all the evidence,
10	and that was their decision. I don't think it should be
11	delayed.
12	MR. BEST: We'll, I'm just asking to file a brief to do
13	my job.
14	MS. POSTILION: And I'm not objecting to the filing of
15	a brief after judgment is entered.
16	THE COURT: I'm entering judgment today in favor of the
17	defendants on the special interrogatory. That does not bar you
18	from filing a post-trial motion or a motion to reconsider,
19	fulling briefing the issue. That's my judgment today.
20	MR. BEST: Okay. Thank you, Judge.
21	THE COURT: I'll make you both can somebody make
22	copies of this (indicating)? And you'll prepare an order,
23	Ms. Postilion?
24	MS. POSTILION: Yes, Judge. Do you have any special

Fax 312.235.6768 www.jonsonlitigation.com

JENSEN Litigation Solutions

A. 103

2-16-1086

	Stanphill v. Ortberg, et al. Trial - 06/02/2016 Page
	wording that you'd like? After a jury trial, judgment
	THE COURT: You can just say, After a jury trial, the
	verdict, and special interrogatory, the Court enters judgment in
	favor of the defendants.
	MS. POSTILION: Thank you.
	MR. BEST: Your Honor, in the order can we incorporate
	the verdicts to make sure that that's in the order?
	THE COURT: I said after reviewing the verdict and the
	special interrogatory, judgment is entered in favor of the
	defendants.
	MR. BEST: Okay. Thank you, Judge.
	(End of proceedings.)
1	

A. 104

ſ	Trial - 06/02/2016 Page 1
	CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER
:	
	STATE OF ILLINOIS )
:	COUNTY OF WINNEBAGO )
;	
5	I, Margaret Ciembronowicz, Licensed Certified Shorthand
,	reporter in the State of Illinois, Certified Shorthand Reporter
•	No. 084-003833, do hereby certify that on June 2, 2016; I
)	reported the proceedings had in the above-entitled matter before
)	the Honorable J. Edward Prochaska, and that the same is a true,
	correct, and complete transcription of said proceedings held on
2	said date.
3	Dated this 10th day of June 2016.
L	Margaret M. Ciembronences
5	e de la companya de la
5	MARGARET CIEMBRONOWICZ Certified Shorthand Reporter
'	License No. 084-003833
3	
•	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this 13th day of
)	June, A.D., 2016.
L	Allison Ledallis Malison Lator grading
2	NUMER SIGNAL AND
3	
1	
	312.236.6736

SUBMITTED - 1127887 - Hugh Griffin - 5/25/2018 2:51 PM

.

•

Was it reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg on September 30, 2005 that Keith Stanphill would commit suicide on or before October 9, 2005?

	YES	NO		
Foreperson		Juror		
Juror		Juror		
Non-IPI Special Interrogatory, <i>Garcia v. Seneca Nursing Home</i> , 2011 IL App (1 <sup>st</sup> ) 103085, 956 N.E.2d 1005, 353 Ill.Dec. 877 (1 <sup>st</sup> Dist. 2011) Defendant #21-Given as Modified, over objection				

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420905 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 04:40:04 PM

A. 106
## Stanphill vs Ortberg

14 L 35

ŀ

# **Report of Proceeding**

Taken on: June 01, 2016

JENSEN LITIGATION SOLUTIONS 160 North LaSatie Street Suite 2600 Chicago, IL 60601 312,238,6936 877,653,6735 www.jensenlitigation.com



12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

DOCUMENT ACCEPTED ON: 02/23/2017 08:41:21 AM

A. 107

0001566

2-16-1086

	AM Trial - Dft's Motion for Special Interrogetory - 06/01/2016 Page
	IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE 17TH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT WINNEBAGO COUNTY, ILLINOIS
	,,
	ZACHARY STANPHILL, as ) Administrator of the Estate )
	of KEITH SYLVESTER ) STANPHILL, Deceased, )
	)
	Plaintiff, ) ) No. 14 L 35
	-vs- ) )
	LORI ORTBERG, individually ) and as an agent of ROCKFORD ) MEMORIAL HOSPITAL d/b/a )
	ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HEALTH ) SYSTEMS; and ROCKFORD )
	MEMORIAL HOSPITAL d/b/a ) ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HEALTH )
	SYSTEMS,
	Defendants. )
	EXCERPT
	EXCERPT OF REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS at the
	hearing of the above-entitled cause held at the
	Winnebago County Courthouse, Room 426, 400 West State
	Street, Rockford, Illinois, before the HONORABLE J.
	EDWARD PROCHASKA, Judge of said Court, on the 1st day
	of June, 2016, at the hour of 9:00 a.m.
8	112.236.6930 377.653.6736
	iex 312.236.6966 JL Kong Li www.jonsonlitigation.com Ultigation Solution

SUBMITTED - 1127887 - Hugh Griffin - 5/25/2018 2:51 PM

.

,

A. 108

.

2-16-1086

Stanphill vs Ortberg Page 2 AM Trial - Dft's Motion for Special Interrogetory - 06/01/2016 COUNSEL PRESENT: 1 2 BEST, VANDERLAAN & HARRINGTON, by: MS. LORI A. VANDERLAAN, 3 MR. JAMES BEST, and MS. ASHLEY FOLK 4 25 East Washington Street, Suite 800 Chicago, Illinois 60602 5 (312)819-1100 lvanderlaan@bestfirm.com, 6 appeared on behalf of the Plaintiff; 7 QUINTAIROS, PRIETO, WOOD & BOYER, PA, by: 8 MS. LAURA G. POSTILION 233 South Wacker Drive, 70th Floor 9 Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312)566-004010 laura.postilion@qpwblaw.com, 11 appeared on behalf of the Defendants. 12 13 14 15 **REPORTED BY:** 16 17 CAROLYN J. HAWKES, C.S.R. No. 084-003296. 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 312.236.6930 877.653.6736 Fex 312.236.6968 JEN 6EN **Uligation** Solutions ww.jonsonlitigation.com

2-16-1086

:	Stanphill vs Ortberg AM Trial - Dft's Motion for Special Interrogetory - 06/01/2016	Page 3
1	(WHEREUPON, proceedings were had	
2	which are not herein	
3	transcribed.)	
4	(WHEREUPON, the following	
5	proceedings were had in open	
6	court, outside the presence	
7	and hearing of the jury:)	
8	MR. BEST: Then I think one issue has on	
9	the one instruction that you we have, we haven't	
10	ruled upon, was No. 7. It has to do with this	
11	issue that got brought up today about the idea	
12	that did the relationship	
13	THE COURT: Was this are you talking about	
14	a defense exhibit a defense instruction?	
15	MR. BEST: Yes, sir.	
16	THE COURT: 12.05?	
17	MR. BEST: Yes.	
18	MS. POSTILION: Yes.	
19	THE COURT: So I already gave 12.04.	
20	MR. BEST: Right.	
21	THE COURT: So, Ms. Postilion, do you believe	
22	that I should also give 12.05?	
23	MS. POSTILION: Yes, I do, Your Honor. They	
24	can be combined, but, I mean, I think that that	
1 1	312.236.6936 877.633.6736 Fax 312.236.6968 www.jorscollitigation.com	SEN

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

٠

.

2-16-1086

nphili vs Ortberg   Trial - Dft's Motion for Special Interrogetory - 06/01/2016	Page 4
was the first question I asked of his opinions this	
afternoon. And Dr. Hanus testified specifically	
that something other than Ms. Ortberg's actions	
caused Mr. Stanphill's death and the damages	
claimed by the plaintiff.	
And I asked I said what is that?	
There was an objection right away, there was a	
sidebar, and it was allowed. And it was his	
answer to that, the something was Mr. Stanphill's	
thoughts that his wife was having an affair. And	
so that is a something. Thoughts are a thing. And	
I think there's expert testimony in this case that	
that was the cause.	
THE COURT: Okay. I'm not going to allow	
that. I think it all is encapsulated within 12.04.	
Because, you know, whatever he was thinking that	
caused his suicide, whether it be, you know, his	
wife's affair or these other causes or anything	
other than the negligence of alleged negligence	
of Lori Ortberg, whatever else it was that led him	
to commit the act of suicide I think is	
encapsulated within 12.04. Whether it be	
depression or whether it be his wife's affair or	
whatever you want to call it, it all leads to the	

877.653.6736 Fex 312.236.6968 www.jonsonlitigation.com



12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

A. 111

2-16-1086

	AM Trial - Dft's Motion for Special Interrogetory - 06/01/2016 Page
1	same place. And that's he committed suicide. And
2	so the jury can consider I think that as possibly
3	the sole proximate cause. But I don't think it
4	should be two different instructions.
5	MS. POSTILION: I guess 12.04 is with regard
6	to someone else.
7	THE COURT: And that would be him.
8	MS. POSTILION: Yes. And yes. And then
9	12.05 is something. And we've got two things. One
LO	is his thoughts that there was a marital issue, and
.1	then the other thing is the actual marital
12	infidelity itself.
13	And there was testimony today on cross
.4	examination that plaintiff herself elicited on
15	that. So thing and one, something and someone, are
6	two different things, and there's evidence on both.
.7	THE COURT: Right. The problem is that both
.8	of those things you talk about come back to him.
.9	They come back to him and what was the effect on
20	him and did that lead to his suicide.
21	MS. POSTILION: And, Judge, I understand your
2	ruling. I'm just making a record. Thank you.
:3	MR. BEST: I don't know if I still have that
4	clear. All right? So during the argument, can

877.653.6736 Fex 312.236.696& www.jensonlitigation.com



2-16-1086

	Stanphill vs Ortberg AM Trial - Dft's Motion for Special Interrogetory - 06/01/2016	Page
1	they say his thought was the sole proximate cause	
2	or what he thought?	
3	THE COURT: His suicide.	
4	MR. BEST: His suicide.	
5	THE COURT: His decision to commit suicide was	
6	the sole proximate the jury could believe that.	
7	MR. BEST: Right. I understand that.	
8	THE COURT: And everything that he was	
9	thinking that led to that act of that's in the	
10	record that led to that act of suicide. Other than	
11	negligence of Lori Ortberg. I mean, I think it's	
12	fair game for them to talk about everything that	
13	was going on in his life that they've all heard	
14	about numerous times that led to his suicide was	
15	the sole proximate cause.	
16	MR. BEST: Right. I understand all that. But	
17	my question is they can't get up and argue and say	
18	well, the fact that the emails were sent to him,	
19	that was the cause.	
20	THE COURT: I agree.	
21	MR. BEST: Okay.	
22	THE COURT: It has to, once again, go back to	
23	what he was thinking, what led him to that act.	
24	MR. BEST: Okay.	

312,236.6938 877.653.6736 Fax 312,236.6968 www.jonsonlittgation.com



2-16-1086

	Stanphill vs Ortberg AM Trial - Dft's Motion for Special Interrogetory - 06/01/2016	Page 7
1	THE COURT: I think I've tried to be	
2	consistent on it.	
3	MR. BEST: Right. You have. You have been.	
4	THE COURT: All right.	
5	MS. POSTILION: Some of this can get really	
6	esoteric.	
7	MR. BEST: Yes.	
8	THE COURT: So what else?	
9	MR. BEST: The special interrogatory.	
10	THE COURT: Right.	
11	MS. POSTILION: So I haven't been given copies	
12	any of case law. I was emailed it this morning. I	
13	haven't had a chance to read it.	
14	THE COURT: Do you want to read it overnight?	
15	Because we can deal with that at 8:30. I mean,	
16	I'm either going to give it or not. And I'm going	
17	to you know, and I want you to be able to read	
18	everything you I read your stuff, but then he	
19	just give me a couple of cases.	
20	MR. BEST: Right.	
21	MS. POSTILION: Okay. So	
22	THE COURT: So it seems like her case is	
23	pretty much on point with giving it. It's been	
24	given in a couple of different contexts and in	
1	312.236.6930 877.653.6736 fex 312.236.6966 JEN	SEN

I2F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

2-16-1086

	Stanphill vs Ortberg AM Trial - Dft's Motion for Special Interrogetory - 06/01/2016 Page 8
1	suicide cases.
2	MR. BEST: Well, let me say this: Her case
3	is, you know, the guy jumps out of the window or
4	falls out of the window.
5	THE COURT: Right. Yeah.
6	MR. BEST: But the way it was worded in her
7	case there were two possible causes.
8	THE COURT: Right.
9	MR. BEST: It could have been he committed
10	suicide or he they had some what's the last
11	part of the little statement?
12	THE COURT: Self-destructive behavior?
13	MR. BEST: Right. But there's no
14	self-destructive behavior. The reason that was
15	included into the special interrogatory, because it
16	covered both possibilities, one, that he committed
17	suicide, and the other one, that he just kind of
18	was negligent
19	THE COURT: What it really covered is the
20	intentional act versus an unintentional act that
21	resulted in death.
22	MS. POSTILION: Like a suicidal gesture gone
23	awry, he changed his mind. That encompasses this
24	because there's there has been testimony on both
:	JENSEI

Fax 312.235.6968 www.jonsonlitigation.com



2-16-1086

	of that. There is the coroner's report. There is
	Mr. Poe's testimony that he changed his mind.
	There is the photographs.
	There's evidence in the case that it
	could have been either suicide or or he did act
	in a self-destructive manner that, unfortunately,
	resulted in his death.
	THE COURT: So
	MS. POSTILION: And it's right on point with
)	Garcia, I think.
	MR. BEST: Well, that's certainly there's
	nothing that in the record to show that it's a
	suicide that went awry. You know, just because
:	he's out of the car, that there's been no
	evidence of that. It's pure speculation to say
	that.
,	THE COURT: You know, I've said from the
	beginning you can call it whatever you want, the
	guy committed suicide.
)	MR. BEST: Right.
	THE COURT: Whether, you know, we're going to
	speculate that at the last second he woke up and,
	you know, stumbled out of his car doesn't mean
	anything.

312,236.6936 877,653,6736 Fax 312,236,6966 www.jensonlitigation.com



2-16-1086

	Stanphill vs Ortberg AM Trial - Dft's Motion for Special Interrogetory - 06/01/2016	Page 1
1	MR. BEST: Right.	
2	THE COURT: It means it could just as well	
3	mean that he was disoriented and didn't know where	
4	he was and collapsed on the ground as it would be	
5	oh, my God, what am I doing, let me see if I can	
6	get out of this. I mean, we're entering into the	
7	realm of pure speculation as to how he got out of	
8	his car and ended up on the garage floor.	
9	MR. BEST: Right.	
LO	MS. POSTILION: And that's why the special	
1	interrogatory covers that potential that the jury	
L2	has heard about. So I think that this is going to	
13	test the general verdict.	
L4	THE COURT: Here's my main concern. And I did	
15	read those oh, go ahead.	
16	MR. BEST: Let me finish up. But with that	
17	comment, and the way it's written here, you can't	
18	put in or act in a self-destructive manner. So	
19	THE COURT: So if I stuck that and just said	
20	suicide, you would be okay with it?	
21	MR. BEST: Well, I'm still going to object,	
22	but it would be that would be in conformance	
23	with the Garcia case because we don't have this	
24	other element in this case that it	

312,236,6936 877,653,6736 Fax 312,236,6968 www.jonsonlitigation.com



A. 117

.

2-16-1086

.	
	happened accidentally.
	THE COURT: You probably wouldn't care, would
	you?
	MS. POSTILION: I'm fine with that.
	THE COURT: Okay. So here's my concern
	MR. BEST: I'm still going to object.
	THE COURT: You're still going to object.
	Here's my concern. I feel like a special
	interrogatory should test the jury verdict and
	control the jury verdict no matter how the jury
	verdict comes in. So I can see why you're asking
	for the special interrogatory.
	MS. POSTILION: Yes.
	THE COURT: Because, for instance, if they
	check that it wasn't foreseeable and they return a
	verdict for the plaintiff, you would say the
	special interrogatory controls.
	What if it's the other way around? What
	if they check the box that yes, it was foreseeable,
	but we find in favor of the defendant? Would the
	special interrogatory control then to mandate a
	JNOV and a plaintiff's verdict?
	MS. POSTILION: Yes, it would.
	THE COURT: Okay. It would.

312.236.6936 877.653.6736 Fax 312.236.6968 www.jonsonlitigation.com



2-16-1086

، ۱	AM Trial - Dft's Motion for Special Interrogetory - 06/01/2016 Page 12
1	MS. POSTILION: I believe so.
2	THE COURT: Okay.
3	MS. POSTILION: I mean, it's a risk. It's a
4	risk to
5	THE COURT: Well, it has to control it both
6	ways.
7	MS. VANDERLAAN: Well, doesn't reasonably
8	foreseeable go to duty?
9	MS. POSTILION: It goes to the law. That's
10	the cause
1	THE COURT: Well, the cases
.2	MR. BEST: I have
.3	MS. POSTILION: Legal cause as opposed to
.4	cause in fact.
.5	MR. BEST: Here's a big point that I would
.6	say. In this case if they answered why wasn't it
.7	reasonably foreseeable, well, it's not reasonably
.8	foreseeable under our theory in the case to Lori
9	Ortberg because she didn't do a full assessment,
20	she didn't do the right diagnosis. So why is it
21	not foreseeable for her? Because she didn't do the
22	job. She didn't meet the standard of care.
23	THE COURT: No, but you're going to argue that
24	it should have been foreseeable to her. That based

312,236,6936 877,653,6736 Fax 312,236,6968 www.jonsonlitigation.com



2-16-1086

, T	Stanphill vs Ortberg AM Trial - Dft's Motion for Special Interrogetory - 06/01/2016 Page 1
1	upon your your experts' testimony, the guy was a
2	ticking time bomb, ready to explode, and that she
3	just blew the diagnosis and blew the assessment and
4	didn't make the proper referral and that it should
5	have been reasonably foreseeable based on all of
6	the evidence.
7	MR. BEST: But the question would be well, the
8	reason it's not foreseeable to her
9	THE COURT: Well, you're not going to make
0	that argument.
1	MR. BEST: No, but they could they could
2	THE COURT: It doesn't have to be to her. Was
3	the was the suicide reasonably foreseeable
4	well, reasonably foreseeable to Lori Ortberg, yeah.
5	MS. POSTILION: That's what it has to be.
6	MR. BEST: But, see, my point is they could
7	think well, it wasn't reasonably foreseeable
8	because she didn't really believe he was going to
9	commit suicide because she didn't think that. So
0	they believe that. And the reason she didn't
1	believe that is because she didn't comply with the
2	standard of care. So it doesn't really test the
3	verdict because of that. There is an explanation.
4	It's it's in there. And that's what my cases

332.236.6936 877.653.6736 Fax 312.236.6968 www.jonsonlitigation.com 12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

•

2-16-1086

1	are talking about. Because you have to find
2	different things to answer the question.
3	So an explanation for why it wasn't
4	foreseeable would be her breach of the standard of
5	care, which is not a real test of the verdict.
-	
6	MS. POSTILION: Mr. Best is mixing apples and
7	oranges. Because it's not the standard of care
8	that this is testing. It's the causation piece.
9	So they have to prove, obviously, you know, three
10	things. And this tests that part of it.
11	So if they don't find the bridge with
12	foreseeability under the law, that's legal cause,
13	if they can't find the legal cause, then the
14	verdict should be for it must be for the
15	defendant. This tests the that part of the
16	plaintiff's case.
17	And it's not about the standard of care
18	at all. They can argue that all they want to, but
19	this just tests one element of the burden of proof.
20	And under the Garcia case, it's completely proper.
21	MS. VANDERLAAN: So the fallacy in that
22	argument is you asked counsel if they come back and
23	say it was reasonably foreseeable, but get a
24	verdict in favor of the defendant, she admitted

312.236.6930 877.653.6736 Fax 312.236.6966 www.jonsonlitigation.com



0001580

,

2-16-1086

Stanphill vs Ortberg AM Trial - Dft's Motion for Special Interrogetory - 06/01/2016 Page 15 that we would get -- that we -- that that would 1 2 trump it, but it's only testing proximate cause. MS. POSTILION: If they --3 4 MS. VANDERLAAN: It's not testing whether she breached the standard of care. So we win if we 5 6 just prove proximate cause. 7 MS. POSTILION: Well, that's true. That's 8 So my statement was wrong. true. So that's the fallacy in it, 9 MS. VANDERLAAN: and that's why it shouldn't be given. 10 11 THE COURT: And that's the -- that was what jumped out at me. How does it test the verdict in 12 13 reverse? 14 MS. POSTILION: It just --15 MR. BEST: Right. Exactly. I don't have to test the MS. POSTILION: 16 verdict in reverse. If they would -- if they want 17 18 a special interrogatory was she -- did her deviations from the standard of care cause it, I 19 think that would be allowed. 20 I think a special interrogatory 21 THE COURT: should test and control the verdict no matter which 22 23 way it goes. 24 Exactly. MR. BEST: 312.236.6736 877.653.6736 Fax 312.236.6966

SUBMITTED - 1127887 - Hugh Griffin - 5/25/2018 2:51 PM

w.jonsonlitigation.com

2-16-1086

1	MS. POSTILION: Well, then how
2	THE COURT: So, for instance, if I have a
3	in an auto accident case do you find that they
4	committed an act of negligence that proximately
5	caused the plaintiff's injuries, yes or no. I
6	mean, I've got the verdict covered in either
,	direction with that.
3	You know, they can't say yes and return a
9	no verdict and they can't say no and return a yes
כ	verdict.
L	MS. POSTILION: And here's why it doesn't have
2	to be tested both ways. It's because the plaintiff
3	has the burden of proof. We don't have to prove
	anything. And that's why it doesn't have to go
5	both ways. Okay?
6	So they have to prove the three elements.
7	If they agree and they write no, it was not
3	reasonably foreseeable, that's it, end of story,
9	they can't prove legal cause. And that's why it
כ	tests the verdict. And it's not our burden to
L	disprove anything.
2	MS. VANDERLAAN: Proximate cause defines what
3	the proximate cause is.
ł	MR. BEST: Right. Foreseeable

Fax 312.236.6968 www.jonsonlitigation.com

JENSEN Litigation Solutions

SUBMITTED - 1127887 - Hugh Griffin - 5/25/2018 2:51 PM

,

1	MS. POSTILION: Not in a suicide case.
2	MS. VANDERLAAN: It certainly does. It's
3	proximate cause is proximate cause no matter what
4	kind of case it is.
5	MR. BEST: Right.
5	MS. POSTILION: There's no specific IPI
7	instruction on suicide cases, and that's why this
8	special interrogatory has been held up on appeal
9	and why it's used in every suicide case that I've
0	heard about or seen. And I have discussed this
1	with my defense colleagues who do suicide cases all
2	the time.
3	MR. BEST: Not
4	MS. POSTILION: And they said this because
5	there's no IPI and that might be in the next
6	version of the IPI textbook.
7	MR. BEST: But it gets back to my point, it
8	doesn't test the verdict. And I gave the
9	explanation on what's foreseeability.
0	Foreseeability is not mentioned anyplace in the
1	instructions at all.
2	MS. POSTILION: That's my point.
3	MR. BEST: And the point is foreseeability
4	really is a legal question. You test

I2F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

2-16-1086

•

foreseeability in summary judgment. Was it
foreseeable to create a legal duty. In the case
this case that we have here the foreseeability
could be explained by her negligence. So the jury
would have to then indicate well, what does that
really mean. Does it mean that Lori Ortberg had to
think that Keith Stanphill was going to commit
suicide? Well, that's not what this case is about.
MS. POSTILION: It's not a legal question.
Both the plaintiff's causation expert and Dr. Hanus
today have testified about foreseeability.
Dr. Bawden could not say that Lori's actions
Lori Ortberg's actions that the suicide was
foreseeable to Lori Ortberg. My expert has said it
was not reasonably foreseeable. So we have expert
testimony on this issue.
If we have evidence in the case, it
should come in through either a special
interrogatory or if we had an IPI instruction. I
wish we did, but there are no IPI instructions
specific to this particular issue, which is cause
in fact and legal cause. And that's why this is
used all the time, and it was upheld in Garcia.
MR. BEST: This is covered completely by

312,236,6736 877,653,6736 Fax 312,236,6768 www.jonsonlitigation.com



2-16-1086

.

	Stanphill vs Ortberg AM Trial - Dft's Motion for Special Interrogetory - 06/01/2016	Page 19
1	proximate cause. It is all there. Evidence about	
2	that is proximate cause. It's already covered by	
3	the jury instructions.	
4	And, again, in this case it still has not	
5	negated what I say about foreseeability and it	
6	doesn't test the verdict both ways.	
7	MS. POSTILION: There is no	
8	MR. BEST: So that's that's why this is not	
9	proper for a special interrogatory.	
10	THE COURT: Although it's exactly the special	
11	interrogatory that was used in the attached case.	
12	MR. BEST: Right, which is	
13	THE COURT: And was also used in another case	
14	that's cited in this case.	
15	MS. POSTILION: Yes.	
16	MS. VANDERLAAN: Well, they have to have we	
17	can't have a psychiatrist giving an opinion on what	
18	is reasonably foreseeable.	
19	MS. POSTILION: That's the	
20	MS. VANDERLAAN: It is a legal term, Judge.	
21	MS. POSTILION: No. Reasonably careful,	
22	people give opinions about that all the time. I	
23	mean, your expert gave an opinion on	
24	foreseeability, my expert gave an expl an	
:	212.236.6936 877.653.6736 Fax 312.236.6968 www.jonsonlitigation.com	SEN

12F SUBMITTED - 1810420908 - WINNEBAGOAPPEAL - 02/22/2017 05:39:29 PM

2-16-1086

1	opinion on foreseeability, and then we just don't	
2	let the jury know how that factors into the case?	
3	We've got to tell them we've got to give them	
4	something on foreseeability, and this is what our	
5	Appellate Courts have said is proper in a suicide	
6	case.	
7	MS. VANDERLAAN: It gives them no legal	
8	definition of what that means.	
9	THE COURT: Okay. So thank you for your	
LO	argument on this point. I have a considered it and	L
.1	I've considered your arguments today. I'm going to	)
.2	give this special interrogatory as amended, and I'm	ı
L3	going to strike the words or act in a	
L4	self-destructive manner.	
15	Because I think that this case is really	
16	all about suicide and no one really whether you	
.7	call it suicide or a suicidal gesture, the bottom	
.8	line is he committed suicide.	
9	MS. POSTILION: Yes.	
20	THE COURT: So I'm going to give this. And	
21	the reason I feel like I have to I don't really	
22	like it, because we haven't really talked too much	
23	about reasonable foreseeability, but there's two	
4	reasons I'm going to give it.	

212.236.6930 877.653.6736 Fex 312.236.6968 www.jonsonlitigation.com



0001586

2-16-1086

0001	587
------	-----

	Stanphill vs Ortberg AM Trial - Dft's Motion for Special Interrogetory - 06/01/2016	Page 2'
1	One is when I denied Ms. Postilion's	
2	motion for summary judgment before the trial was	
3	even on, one of the reasons I stated in my decision	
4	was that I think the issue as to the foreseeability	
5	of the suicide is a factual issue to be determined	
6	at trial. I think I actually said that.	
7	And then secondly, and really even more	
8	on point, is I feel like I'm bound by these cases.	
9	These are suicide cases. They've approved this	
10	special interrogatory. It's been approved a couple	
11	of different times. And and from this Garcia	
12	case it says Section 2-1108 mandates Section	
13	2-1101 mandates require the trial court to instruct	
14	the jury to answer a special interrogatory when a	
15	party requests it. And then it goes on to say this	
16	special interrogatory is approved in a suicide	
17	case.	
18	Now, I realize these cases are slightly	
19	different, in that we don't really have the, you	
20	know, ambiguity between was this a suicide or, you	
21	know, an accident caused by self-destructive	
22	behavior that resulted in death, we don't have that	
23	dichotomy, but I think that's corrected by just	
24	taking out this phrase.	

312.236.6936 877.653.6236 Fax 312.236.6968 www.jonsonlitigation.com



A. 128

2-16-1086

•

ہ ا	AM Trial - Dft's Motion for Special Interrogetory - 06/01/2016	Page 22
1	And I think that the plaintiffs can	
2	easily argue, based upon the evidence that they've	
3	heard in this case, that it was reasonably	
4	foreseeable to Lori Ortberg, just look at the	
5	self-assessment form and look at everything else	
6	and look at what our experts have said, she	
7	absolutely should have foreseen this.	
8	And so I don't see that this is, you	
9	know, in a format that somehow favors the defense.	
0	So I'm going to give this with those with that	
1	change.	
2	MS. POSTILION: Thank you, Your Honor. I'll	
3	make the changes.	
4	MR. BEST: I want to make sure we get the	
5	wording. I understand that. So it would read	
6	MS. POSTILION: Right from the case.	
7	THE COURT: Just like this. Just like this.	
8	This is right from the case with the change I made.	
9	I just struck a few words.	
0	MS. POSTILION: And these are the words that	
1	plaintiff's counsel asked to be stricken.	
2	MR. BEST: Okay. Are we okay with all of	
3	this?	
4	MS. VANDERLAAN: Yeah. On or before	
	312.736.6936 877.653.6736	

Fax 312.236.6968 www.jonsonlitigation.com



A. 129

.

## 122974

2-16-1086

	Stanphill vs Ortberg AM Trial - Dft's Motion for Special Interrogetory - 06/01/2016 Page 23
1	October 9.
2	THE COURT: That's when the body was found.
3	MS. POSTILION: It encapsulates your theory of
4	October 6 or thereabouts.
5	THE COURT: So over objection, that's granted,
6	and do you want to make that change?
7	MS. POSTILION: Yes, I will.
8	(WHEREUPON, proceedings were had
9	which are not herein transcribed.)
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
1	JENSEN ST2.236.6936 ST7.653.6736 iex J12.236.6966 www.jonsonliligation.com Liligation Solutions

2-16-1086

	Stanphili vs Ortberg AM Trial - Dft's Motion for Special Interrogetory - 06/01/2016 Page 2
1	STATE OF ILLINOIS )
2	) SS:
3	COUNTY OF C O O K )
4	
5	I, CAROLYN J. HAWKES, a Certified Shorthand
6	Reporter of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify
7	that I reported in shorthand the proceedings had at
8	the hearing aforesaid, and that the foregoing is a
9	true, complete, and correct transcript of the
10	proceedings of said hearing as appears from my
11	stenographic notes so taken and transcribed under my
12	personal direction.
13 14	Paula Alanda
15	AND D Marin
16	Certified Shorthand Reporter
17	CAROLYN J. HAWKES, C.S.R., No. 084-003296
18	
19	
20	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this 7th day
21	of June, 2016.
22	Mary B. Ciyadlo Kita Bar Mary B. Ciyadlo Kita Bar Notice Star
23	NOTARY PUBLIC
24	
	312.236.6930

SUBMITTED - 1127887 - Hugh Griffin - 5/25/2018 2:51 PM

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### **RECORD ON APPEAL**

Placita	C0001
Complaint, filed 2/7/2014	C0002-0025
Motion in Limine No. 34, Bar Defendant Ortberg from Presenting Evidence of Keith Stanphill Contacting Her After The Initial Consultation, filed 5/5/2016	C0026-0028
Jury Demand, filed 2/7/2014	C00029
Served Summons, Rockford Memorial Health, filed 2/11/2014	C0030-0031
Served Summons, Lori Ortberg, filed 2/27/2014	C0032-0033
Appearance and Jury Demand, filed 3/4/2014	C0034
Notice of Filing, Appearance and Jury Demand, filed 3/4/2014	C0035-0036
Notice of Motion to Transfer Case to Judge Prochaska, filed 4/7/2014	C0037-0039
Motion to Transfer Case to Judge Prochaska, filed 4/7/2014	C0040-0042
Motion to Dismiss, filed 4/17/2014	C0043-0047
Notice of Motion to Dismiss, filed 4/17/2014	C0048
Judge Reassignment Order, filed 4/23/2014	C0049
Recusal Order, filed 4/23/2014	C0050-0051
Bill of Costs in Support of Motion to Dismiss, filed 4/30/2014	C0052-0066
Notice of Filing, Bill of Costs, filed 4/302014	C0067-0068
Notice of Filing, Plaintiff's Response to Bill of Costs, filed 5/7/2014	C0069-0070
Plaintiff's Response to Defendant's Bill of Costs, filed 5/7/2014	C0071-0090
Judgment Order on Motion to Dismiss & Costs, filed 5/8/2014	C0091
Defendant's Motion to Dismiss, filed 6/5/2014	C0092-0694
Notice of Motion to Dismiss, filed 6/5/2014	C0695

1

i

•

-

.

.

Discovery Order, filed 6/25/2014	C0696
Notice of Filing Response to Motion to Dismiss, filed 7/23/2014	C0697-0699
Response to Defendant's Motion to Dismiss, filed 7/23/2014	C0700-796
Notice of Filing, Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss, filed 8/14/2014	C0797-0798
Reply in Support of Defendant's Motion to Dismiss, filed 8/14/2014	C0799-0812
Motion Denied, Order, filed 8/22/2014	C0813
Motion to Certify Question for Appeal, filed 9/23/2014	C0814-0870
Notice of Filing Motion to Certify Question for Appeal, filed 9/23/2014	C0871-0872
Notice of Motion to Certify Question for Appeal, filed 9/23/2014	C0873-0874
Brief Scheduling Order, filed 9/24/2014	C0875
Plaintiff's Response in Opposition to Motion to Certify, filed 10/27/2014	C0876-0943
Notice of Filing, Reply in Support of Motion to Certify, filed 11/13/2014	C0944-0945
Reply In Support Of Motion to Certify, filed 11/13/2014	C0946-0964
Motion Denied, filed 11/21/2014	C0965
Answer & Affirmative Defenses, filed 12/22/2014	C0966-0987
Notice of Filing, filed 12/22/2014	C0988-0989
Plaintiffs Answer To Defendants Amended Affirmative Defenses, filed 1/12/2015	C0990-0997
Continuance Order, filed 1/28/2015	C0998
Substitution of Attorney, filed 1/28/2015	C09999
Defendant's Motion to Amend 1/28/15 Order, filed 3/13/2015	C1000-1009
Notice of Motion, filed 3/13/2015	C1010-1011
Continuance Order, filed 3/18/2015	C1012
Leave to File, filed 3/18/2015	C1013
Continuance Order, filed 4/15/2015	C1014

•

•

.

•

.

.

Leave to File Jury Demand, filed 5/27/2015	C1015
Vacate Order, filed 5/28/2015	C1016
Motion for Extension of Time to Produce Expert, filed 6/1/2015	C1017-C1019
Notice of Motion for Extension of Time, filed 6/1/2015	C1020-1021
Notice of Motion to Preserve Their Right to Jury, filed 6/11/2015	C1022-1023
Motion Granted, filed 6/11/2015	C1024
Motion to Preserve Its right to a Jury, filed 6/11/2015	C1025-1027
Set for Jury Trial Order, filed 6/11/2015	Ç1028
Set for Jury Trial Order, filed 8/5/2015	C1029
Notice of Change of Address, filed 8/6/2015	C1030-1031
Motion for Summary Judgment, filed 9/16/2015	C1032-1228
Notice of Filing Deposition Transcripts, filed 9/16/2015	C1229-1230
Notice of Filing Motion for Summary Judgment, filed 9/16/2015	C1231-1232
Transcript, Lori Sue Ortberg, filed 9/16/2015	C1233-1305
Transcript, Dr. David George Bawden, filed 9/16/2015	C1306-1393
Brief Scheduling Order, filed 9/17/2015	C1394
Motion To File Brief In Excess of 15 Pages, filed 10/26/2015	C1395-1425
Notice of Motion, filed 10/26/2015	C1426-1428
Plaintiffs Addendum of Exhibits, filed 10/26/2015	C1429-1699
Motion to Strike Plaintiff's Motion to File Brief in Excess, filed 10/27/20	15C1700-1703
Notice of Motion, filed 10/27/2015	C1704-1705
Amended Brief Scheduling Order, filed 10/29/2015	C1706
Leave Give to File, filed 10/29/2015	C1707
Plaintiffs Response to Motion for Summary Judgment, filed 11/5/2015	C1708-1734
Deposition of Norman Dasenbrook, filed 11/19/2015	C1735-1762

••

Notice of Filing Reply in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment, filed 11/19/2015	C1763-1764
Notice of Filing Deposition Transcript of Norman Dasenbrook, filed 11/19/2015	C1765-1766
Reply In Support Of Motion for Summary Judgment, filed 11/19/2015	C1767-1804
Motion to Compel, filed 12/10/2015	C1805-1818
Notice of Motion, filed 12/10/2015	C1819-1821
Continuance Order, filed 12/11/2015	C1822
Notice of Subpoena Duces Tecum, filed 12/16/2015	C1823
Served Subpoena Duces Tecum, filed 12/16/2015	C1824
Memorandum of Decision and Order, filed 12/30/2015	C1825-1830
Notice of Subpoena Duces Tecum, filed 1/21/2016	C1831-1832
Pretrial Conference Order, filed 2/10/2016	C1833
Notice of Emergency Motion, filed 3/22/2016	C1834-1836
Plaintiff's Motion for Summary Judgment, filed 3/22/2016	C1837-1994
Plaintiff's Motion to Compel Defendants, filed 3/22/2016	C1995-1997
Brief Scheduling Order, filed 3/24/2016	C1998
Motion Granted, filed 3/24/2016	C1999
Notice of Filing, filed 4/6/2016	C2000-2001
Response to Plaintiff's Motion for Summary Judgment, filed 4/6/2016	C2002-2075
Notice of Filing Motions in Limine, filed 4/12/2016	C2076-2199
Notice of Filing Motions in Limine, filed 4/12/2016	C2200-2308
Notice of Filing Ortberg & RMH 2007 Docket Motions in Limine, filed 4/12/2016	C2309-2487
Notice of Filing, filed 4/12/2016	C2488-2489

•

••

.

Emergency Notice of Motion, filed 4/20/2016	C2490-2491
Motion to Bar Plaintiff Susan Stanphill from Resigning, filed 4/20/2016	C2492-2527
Motion Withdrawn, filed 4/21/2016	C2528
Notice of Filing, filed 4/21/2016	C2529-2531
Plaintiff's Reply in Support of Motion, filed 4/21/2016	C2532-2579
Motion to Amend Pleadings, filed 4/22/2016	C2580-2582
Notice of Motion to Amend Pleadings, filed 4/22/2016	C2583-2585
Affidavit of Insufficient Knowledge, filed 4/25/2016	C2586
Affirmative Defenses, filed 4/25/2016	C2587-2590
Exhibits, filed 4/25/2016	C2591-2624
Amended Complaint at Law, filed 4/27/2016	C2625-2645
Amended Motion to Amend Pleadings, filed 4/27/2016	C2646-2649
Leave Given to File, filed 4/27/2016	C2650
Notice of Amended Motion to Amend, filed 4/27/2016	C2651-2653
Amended Motion in Limine No 18 Bar Evidence, filed 5/5/2016	C2654-2659
Amended Motion in Limine No 38, filed 5/5/2016	C2660-2719
Amended Motion in Limine No 4, filed 5/5/2016	C2720-2721
Amended Motion in Limine No 6, filed 5/5/2016	C2722-2729
Amended Plaintiff's Motion in Limine No 1, filed 5/5/2016	C2730-2735
Motion in Limine No 10, filed 5/5/2016	C2736-2739
Motion in Limine No 11, filed 5/5/2016	C2740-2742
Motion in Limine No 12, filed 5/5/2016	C2743-2744
Motion in Limine No 13, filed 5/5/2016	C2745-2746

Motion in Limine No 14, filed 5/5/2016	C2747-2763
Motion in Limine No 15, filed 5/5/2016	C2764-2775
Motion in Limine No 16, filed 5/5/2016	C2776-2780
Motion in Limine No 17, filed 5/5/2016	C2781-2800
Motion in Limine No 17 of Defendants, filed 5/5/2016	C2801-2809
Motion in Limine No 18 of Defendants, filed 5/5/2016	C2810-2811
Motion in Limine No 19, filed 5/5/2016	C2812-2818
Motion in Limine No 19 of Defendants, filed 5/5/2016	C2819-2918
Motion in Limine No 2 Normal Life Expectancy, filed 5/5/2016	C2919-2921
Motion in Limine No 20, filed 5/5/2016	C2922-2954
Motion in Limine No 20 of Defendants, filed 5/5/2016	C2955-2981
Motion in Limine No 21, filed 5/5/2016	C2982-2992
Motion in Limine No 21 of Defendants, filed 5/5/2016	C2993-2999
Motion in Limine No 22, filed 5/5/2016	C3000-3018
Motion in Limine No 22 of Defendants, filed 5/5/2016	C3019-3034
Motion in Limine No 23, filed 5/5/2016	C3035-3039
Motion in Limine No 23 of Defendants, filed 5/5/2016	C3040-3146
Motion in Limine No 24, filed 5/5/2016	C3147-3149
Motion in Limine No 24 of Defendants, filed 5/5/2016	C3150-3159
Motion in Limine No 25, filed 5/5/2016	C3160-3162
Motion in Limine No 26, filed 5/5/2016	C3163-3165
Motion in Limine No 27, filed 5/5/2016	C3166-3168
Motion in Limine No 28, filed 5/5/2016	C3169-3184

.

٠

Motion in Limine No 29, filed 5/5/2016	C3185-3186
Motion in Limine No 3, filed 5/5/2016	C3187-3189
Motion in Limine No 30, filed 5/5/2016	C3190-3194
Motion in Limine No 31, filed 5/5/2016	C3195-3210
Motion in Limine No 32, filed 5/5/2016	C3211-3215
Motion in Limine No 33, filed 5/5/2016	C3216-3218
Motion in Limine No 34, filed 5/5/2016	C3219-3221
Motion in Limine No 35, filed 5/5/2016	C3222-3240
Motion in Limine No 36, filed 5/5/2016	C3241-3243
Motion in Limine No 37, filed 5/5/2016	C3244-3246
Motion in Limine No 39, filed 5/5/2016	C3247-3269
Motion in Limine No 41, filed 5/5/2016	C3270-3281
Motion in Limine No 42, filed 5/5/2016	C3282-3284
Motion in Limine No 43, filed 5/5/2016	C3285-3340
Motion in Limine No 44, filed 5/5/2016	C3341-3354
Motion in Limine No 45, filed 5/5/2016	C3355-3356
Motion in Limine No 46, filed 5/5/2016	C3357-3374
Motion in Limine No 47, filed 5/5/2016	C3375-3409
Motion in Limine No 48, filed 5/5/2016	C3410-3442
Motion in Limine No 49, filed 5/5/2016	C3443-3446
Motion in Limine No 5, filed 5/5/2016	C3447-3452
Motion in Limine No 50, filed 5/5/2016	C3453-3455

•• ...

Plaintiff's Motion in Limine No 51, filed 5/5/2016	C3456-3458
Motion in Limine No 52, filed 5/5/2016	C3459-3524
Motion in Limine No 53, filed 5/5/2016	C3525-3590
Motion in Limine No 54, filed 5/5/2016	C3591-3617
Motion in Limine No 55, filed 5/5/2016	C3618-3621
Motion in Limine No 7, filed 5/5/2016	C3622-3623
Motion in Limine No 8, filed 5/5/2016	C3624-3625
Motion in Limine No 9, filed 5/5/2016	C3626-3628
Notice of Filing Motions in Limine, filed 5/5/2016	C3629-3632
Notice of Filing Motions in Limine, filed 5/5/2016	C3633-3634
Plaintiff's Motion in Limine No 40, filed 5/5/2016	C3635-3647
Supplemental Brief in Support of Motion, filed 5/5/2016	C3648-3669
Transcripts, Excerpt of Report of Proceedings 2-21-13, filed 5/5/2016	C3670-3701
Transcripts, Excerpt of Report of Proceedings 2-22-13, filed 5/5/2016	C3702-3804
Notice of Filing, filed 5/12/2016	C3805-3806
Response to Plaintiffs Motion in Limine 38, filed 5/12/2016	C3807-3868
Response to Plaintiffs Motion in Limine 39, filed 5/12/2016	C3869-3899
Response to Plaintiffs Motion in Limine 43, filed 5/12/2016	C3900-3949
Response to Plaintiffs Motion in Limine 44, filed 5/12/2016	C3950-3951
Response to Plaintiffs Motion in Limine 46, filed 5/12/2016	C3952-3962
Response to Plaintiffs Motion in Limine 47, filed 5/12/2016	C3963-4010
Response to Plaintiffs Motion in Limine 48, filed 5/12/2016	C4011-4045
Response to Plaintiffs Motion in Limine 49, filed 5/12/2016	C4046-4076

•

. •

. .... . .

.

•

÷

. .. ...

•

•

Response to Plaintiffs Motion in Limine 50, filed 5/12/2016C4077-4094
Response to Plaintiffs Motion in Limine 51, filed 5/12/2016C4095-4129
Response to Plaintiffs Motion in Limine 52, filed 5/12/2016C4130-4216
Response to Plaintiffs Motion in Limine 53, filed 5/12/2016C4217-4286
Response to Plaintiffs Motion in Limine 54, filed 5/12/2016C4287-4296
Notice of Filing, filed 5/13/2016C4297-4300
Plaintiffs Amended Response Motions in Limine, filed 5/13/2016C4301-4308
Plaintiffs Amended Response Motions in Limine, filed 5/13/2016C4309-4313
Plaintiffs Amended Response Motions in Limine, filed 5/13/2016C4314-4320
Plaintiffs Amended Response Motions in Limine, filed 5/13/2016C4321-4329
Plaintiffs Combined Response Motions in Limine, filed 5/13/2016C4330-4347
Plaintiffs Response Motions in Limine, filed 5/13/2016C4348-4353
Plaintiffs Response Motions in Limine, filed 5/13/2016C4354-4401
Plaintiffs Response Motions in Limine, filed 5/13/2016C4402-4407
Plaintiffs Response Motions in Limine, filed 5/13/2016C4408-4431
Plaintiffs Response Motions in Limine, filed 5/13/2016C4432-4434
Plaintiffs Response Motions in Limine, filed 5/13/2016C4435-4436
Plaintiffs Motions in Limine, filed 5/13/2016C4437-4439
Plaintiffs Supplemental Response to Defendants, filed 5/13/2016C4440-4513
Plaintiffs Supplemental Response to Defendants, filed 5/13/2016C4514-4585
Amended Notice of Filing, filed 5/16/2016C4586-4587
Notice of Motion, filed 5/19/2016C4588-4590
Notice of Motion, filed 5/19/2016C4591-4593

..

------

.

•

.....

•

.. .

Plaintiff's Motion to Administer Written Questionnaire, filed 5/19/2016C4594-4597
Motion for Sanctions, filed 5/20/2016C4598-4736
Plaintiff's Motion to Administer Written Questionnaire, filed 5/20/2016C4737-4740
Judgment Order, filed 6/2/2016C4741
Order for Sanctions, filed 6/2/2016C4742
Given Instructions, filed 6/3/2016C4743-4768
Jury Instructions Refused, filed 6/3/2016C4769-4772
Jury Instructions, filed 6/3/2016C4773-4795
Amended Motion for Leave to File Brief in Excess, filed 6/24/2016C4796-4913
Amended Notice of Motion, filed 6/24/2016C4914-4916
Motion for Leave to File Brief in Excess, filed 6/24/2016C4917-5032
Notice of Motion, filed 6/24/2016C5033-5035
Brief Scheduling Order, filed 6/29/2016
Leave Given to File Response Brief, filed 6/29/2016C5037
Plaintiff's Post Trial Motion to Reconsider, filed 6/29/2016C5038-5153
Notice of Filing, filed 8/15/2016
Response to Plaintiff's Post Trial Motion, filed 8/15/2016C5156-5459
Motion for Leave to File Brief in Excess, filed 9/16/2016C5460-5461
Notice of Motion, filed 9/16/2016C5462-5464
Brief Scheduling Order, filed 9/21/2016C5465
Leave Given to File Reply, filed 9/21/2016C5466
Plaintiffs Reply in Support of Post Trial Motion, filed 9/21/2016C5467-5493
Notice of Filing, filed 10/12/2016

•

ł

Motion to Strike Juror Affidavit, filed 10/12/2016	C5496-5606
Plaintiff's Response to Defendant's Motion, filed 10/26/2016	C5607-5747
Notice of Filing, filed 11/2/2016	C5748-5749
Reply in Support of Defendant's Motion, filed 11/2/2016	C5750-5796
Motion Granted Order, filed 11/8/2016	C5797
Motion Denied Order, filed 11/23/2016	C5798
Notice of Appeal, filed 12/21/2016	C5799-5804
Request to Prepare Record on Appeal, filed 1/4/2017	C5805-5806
Appellate Court Order, filed 1/23/2017	C5807
Notice of Motion, filed 2/13/2017	C5808-5810
Plaintiff's Motion to Include Trial Exhibits, filed 2/13/2017	C5811-6022
Notice Objection and Motion to Supplement, filed 2/15/2017	C6023-6025
Objection to Plaintiff's Motion Part 1, filed 2/15/2017	
Objection to Plaintiff's Motion Part 2, filed 2/15/2017	C6466-6833
Objection to Plaintiff's Motion Part 3, filed 2/15/2017	C6834-7236
Continuance Order, filed 2/16/2017	C7237
Order Heard and Granted, filed 2/21/2017	C7238
Plaintiff's Trial Exhibits Included, filed 2/21/2017	C7239-7412
Plaintiff's Trial Exhibits Part 1, filed 2/21/2017	C7413-7487
Plaintiff's Trial Exhibits Part 2, filed 2/21/2017	C7488-7577
ROA Listing, filed 2/22/2017	C7578-7594
Clerk's Certification of Trial Court Record, 2/22/2017	CC

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### **REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS**

Pre-Trial Hearing, hearing date 5/19/2016V.1/R0001-0216
Pre-Trial Hearing, hearing date 5/20/2016V1.2/R0217-0443
Trial Testimony Lori Ortberg, hearing date 5/24/2016 V.2-3/R0444-0544
• Direct Examination by Mr. Best R0448-0544
Opening Statements, hearing date 5/24/2016V.3/R0545-0617
<ul> <li>On behalf of the Plaintiff by Mr. Best</li></ul>
Trial Testimony Susan Stanphill, hearing date 5/24/2016 V.3-4/R0618-0751
<ul> <li>Direct Examination by Ms. Vanderlan</li></ul>
Trial Testimony Wesley Poe, hearing date 5/25/2016 amV.4/R0752-0830
<ul> <li>Direct Examination by Ms. Vanderlaan</li></ul>
Trial Testimony Glenda Poe, hearing date 5/25/2016 amV.4/R0831-0865
<ul> <li>Direct Examination by Ms. Vanderlaan</li></ul>
Trial Testimony Mark Sisson, hearing date 5/25/2016 pmV.4/R0866-0879
<ul> <li>Direct Examination by Mr. Best</li></ul>
Trial Testimony Fred Hills, hearing date 5/25/2016 pmV.4/R0880-0895
<ul> <li>Direct Examination by Ms. Vanderlaan</li></ul>
Trial Testimony Daniel Potter, hearing date 5/26/2016 V.4-5/R0896-1034
<ul> <li>Direct Examination by Mr. Best</li></ul>

Trial Testimony Dr. David Bowden, hearing date 5/27/2016 amV.5/R1035-1226
<ul> <li>Direct Examination by Ms. Vanderlaan</li></ul>
Trial Testimony Kayla Stanphill, hearing date 5/27/2016 pmV.5/R1227-1239
Direct Examination by Ms. VanderlaanR1232
Trial Testimony Zachary Stanphill, hearing date 5/27/2016 pm V.5-6/R1240-1269
Direct Examination by Ms. VanderlaanR1240
Trial Testimony Norm Dasenbrook, hearing date 5/31/2016V.6/R1270-1318
<ul> <li>Direct Examination by Ms. Postilion</li></ul>
Trial Testimony Thomas Schiller, hearing date 5/31/2016V.6/R1319-1368
<ul> <li>Direct Examination by Ms. Postilion</li></ul>
Trial Testimony Dr. Steven Hanus, hearing date 6/1/2016 pm V.6-7/R1369-1565
<ul> <li>Direct Examination by Ms. Postilion</li></ul>
Defendant's Motion for Special Interrogatory, hearing date 6/1/2016 amV.7/R1566-1593
Trial Testimony Terri Lee, hearing date 6/1/2016 am V.7-8/R1594-1788
<ul> <li>Direct Examination by Ms. Postilion</li></ul>
Plaintiffs Closing Arguments & Rebuttal, hearing date 6/2/2016V.8/R1789-1875
<ul> <li>Plaintiff's closing by Ms. Vanderlaan</li></ul>
Defendant's Closing Arguments, hearing date 6/2/2016V.8/R1876-1937

Jury Verdict, hearing date 6/2/2016	.V.8/R1938-1950
Hearing on Post -Trial Motions, hearing date 11/23/2016	.V.8/R1951-2000
Clerk's Certification of Report of Proceedings, 2/22/2017	CR

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

### March 13, 2017 Supplemental Report of Proceedings

Trial Testimony of Lori Ortberg, hearing date 5/24/2016	Supp. R.2001-2064
Cross Examination by Ms. Postilion	. Supp. R. 2004-2056
Clerk's Certification of Report of Proceedings, 2/22/2017	CR

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### May 9, 2017 Supplemental Report of Proceedings

Trial Testimony of Lori Ortberg, hearing date 5/25/2016	Supp. R.0001-0036
• Redirect Examination by Mr. Best	Supp. R. 0013-0021
• Recross Examination by Ms. Postilion	Supp. R. 0021-0029
• Further redirect examination by Mr. Best	Supp. R. 0029-0031
Clerk's Certification of Report of Proceedings, 2/22/2017.	CR

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### SEALED EXHIBITS

General Verdict signed by jury on June 2, 2016...... See Sealed Exhibits<sup>2</sup>

#### No. 122974

### In the

## Supreme Court of the State of Illinois

#### ZACHARY STANPHILL, as Administrator of the Estate of KEITH SYLVESTER STANPHILL, deceased,

Plaintiff-Appellee,

v.

LORI ORTBERG, individually, and as an agent of ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL d/b/a ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HEALTH SYSTEMS; and ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL d/b/a ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HEALTH SYSTEMS,

Defendants-Appellants.

On Appeal from the Appellate Court of Illinois, Second Judicial District, No. 2-16-1086 There Heard on Appeal from the Circuit Court of the Seventeenth Judicial Circuit, Winnebago County, Illinois, No. 2014 L 35 The Honorable J. Edward Prochaska, Judge Presiding

#### **NOTICE OF FILING and CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

The undersigned, being first duly sworn, deposes and states that on May 25, 2018

the Additional Brief of Defendants-Appellants and Separate Appendix of Defendants-

Appellants were electronically filed and served upon the Clerk of the above court and that

on the same day, a pdf of same were e-mailed to the following counsel of record:

James F. Best (Jbest@bestfirm.com) Lori A. Vanderlaan (<u>lvanderlaan@bestfirm.com</u>) Ashley M. Folk (<u>afolk@bestfirm.com</u>) Best, Vanderlaan & Harrington 25 E. Washington Street, Suite 800 Chicago, Illinois 60602 Phone: (630) 752-8000 Attorneys for Zachary Stanphill, as Administrator of the Estate of Keith Sylvester Stanphill, Deceased

Michael Resis (<u>mresis@salawus.com</u>) SmithAmundsen LLC 150 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 3300 Chicago, Illinois 60601 Phone: (312) 894-3200 Attorney for Illinois Association of Defense Trial Counsel

Under penalties as provided by law pursuant to Section 1-109 of the Code of Civil procedure, the undersigned certifies that the statements set forth in this instrument are true and correct.

By: <u>/s/ Hugh C. Griffin</u> Hugh C. Griffin

Within five days of acceptance by the Court, the undersigned states that he will

send to the above-mentioned court thirteen copies of the Additional Brief of Defendants-

Appellants and Separate Appendix of Defendants-Appellants bearing the court's file-

stamp.

By: <u>/s/ Hugh C. Griffin</u> Hugh C. Griffin